

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

RICHARD DOLAN

THE UFO/UAP REPORT???

WED NOV 16 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:03:37,030 --> 00:00:36,110
foreign

2
00:03:37,040 --> 00:03:46,190
thank you

3
00:04:49,170 --> 00:04:12,110
foreign

4
00:05:04,930 --> 00:05:00,010
[Music]

5
00:05:10,610 --> 00:05:08,270
1947 the Army Air Forces has announced

6
00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:10,620
that a flying disc has been found and is

7
00:05:15,770 --> 00:05:12,720
now in the possession of the army

8
00:05:17,030 --> 00:05:15,780
game is rigged change the game game

9
00:05:20,510 --> 00:05:17,040
changer

10
00:05:24,290 --> 00:05:20,520
I occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,300
differences worldwide to Advantage if we

12
00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:26,880
were facing an alien threat from outside

13
00:05:29,640 --> 00:05:28,160

this work

14

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:29,650

[Music]

15

00:05:32,110 --> 00:05:30,800

[Applause]

16

00:05:35,150 --> 00:05:32,120

[Music]

17

00:05:37,969 --> 00:05:35,160

this is Fade to Black it's your host

18

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:37,979

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

19

00:05:45,950 --> 00:05:44,950

I need your help to get to the year

20

00:05:50,110 --> 00:05:45,960

1985.

21

00:05:55,730 --> 00:05:52,850

you are listening to fade to black with

22

00:06:01,990 --> 00:05:55,740

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

23

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,000

[Music]

24

00:06:06,590 --> 00:06:04,560

good evening

25

00:06:11,870 --> 00:06:06,600

say the black

26

00:06:14,029 --> 00:06:11,880

the spoke radio for the masses

27

00:06:16,330 --> 00:06:14,039

uh yeah man how you doing today is

28

00:06:18,969 --> 00:06:16,340

Wednesday

29

00:06:22,909 --> 00:06:18,979

November 16

30

00:06:37,490 --> 00:06:27,880

Richard Dolan let's do this man

31

00:06:38,809 --> 00:06:37,500

[Music]

32

00:06:41,450 --> 00:06:38,819

I would like to welcome everybody

33

00:06:43,490 --> 00:06:41,460

listing all around the world all across

34

00:06:46,010 --> 00:06:43,500

the United States

35

00:06:47,809 --> 00:06:46,020

hither and tither to and fro back and

36

00:06:50,930 --> 00:06:47,819

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:06:53,570 --> 00:06:50,940

and south far and near

38

00:06:55,490 --> 00:06:53,580

this is Fade to Black for kjcr the game

39

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:55,500

changer Network I am your host Jimmy

40

00:06:59,570 --> 00:06:56,880

Church

41

00:07:01,189 --> 00:06:59,580

what is cracking everybody how you doing

42

00:07:04,670 --> 00:07:01,199

you know what's going on tonight very

43

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:04,680

special guest Richard Dolan is back

44

00:07:11,629 --> 00:07:07,199

got a lot of things that we are going to

45

00:07:13,309 --> 00:07:11,639

be discussing tonight and of course

46

00:07:17,620 --> 00:07:13,319

we're going to be talking about the much

47

00:07:18,830 --> 00:07:17,630

delayed UFO UAP report

48

00:07:20,510 --> 00:07:18,840

[Music]

49

00:07:21,890 --> 00:07:20,520

and some other stuff too as well

50

00:07:25,070 --> 00:07:21,900

tomorrow night's another fader night

51
00:07:27,529 --> 00:07:25,080
with open lines all night long

52
00:07:29,150 --> 00:07:27,539
besides tonight with Richard bleep and

53
00:07:31,129 --> 00:07:29,160
Dolan tomorrow night is my favorite

54
00:07:33,469 --> 00:07:31,139
night of the week

55
00:07:36,830 --> 00:07:33,479
now coming up I will be hosting an

56
00:07:39,050 --> 00:07:36,840
emceeding the conscious life Expo it is

57
00:07:41,950 --> 00:07:39,060
this February 10th through the 13th at

58
00:07:44,450 --> 00:07:41,960
The Lax Hilton

59
00:07:46,330 --> 00:07:44,460
everybody's gonna be there and you

60
00:07:49,249 --> 00:07:46,340
should be too tickets and info

61
00:07:51,409 --> 00:07:49,259
consciouslifeexpo.com and then a week

62
00:07:52,249 --> 00:07:51,419
after that or two weeks two weeks after

63
00:07:56,210 --> 00:07:52,259

that

64

00:07:59,210 --> 00:07:56,220

Saturday April 1st 2023 I will be

65

00:08:01,930 --> 00:07:59,220

hosting the peripod festival at the

66

00:08:06,770 --> 00:08:01,940

Hyatt Regency in Valencia California

67

00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:06,780

this is a live one day media event Film

68

00:08:10,510 --> 00:08:07,759

Festival

69

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:10,520

Awards podcast Awards

70

00:08:17,210 --> 00:08:13,680

documentaries films TV series all of

71

00:08:19,850 --> 00:08:17,220

your media you can submit right now for

72

00:08:21,969 --> 00:08:19,860

consideration submit your podcast your

73

00:08:24,850 --> 00:08:21,979

film your documentary your TV series

74

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,860

right now at

75

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,120

parapodfilmfest.com the links are below

76

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:29,520

and then a week after that April 7th

77

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,880

through the 14th 2023 now we'll also be

78

00:08:38,089 --> 00:08:34,800

hosting and presenting on the hidden

79

00:08:39,949 --> 00:08:38,099

secrets seminar at Sea cruise we're

80

00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:39,959

going to depart out of Los Angeles go

81

00:08:45,530 --> 00:08:41,760

down to Mexico turn around come back

82

00:08:48,889 --> 00:08:45,540

Scott Walter Adam Apollo Nick Pope Brad

83

00:08:51,170 --> 00:08:48,899

Olson Vivian Chauvet yeah

84

00:08:53,449 --> 00:08:51,180

it's going to be great and I'm going to

85

00:08:57,650 --> 00:08:53,459

host but I'm going to present

86

00:09:01,370 --> 00:08:57,660

too as well and uh my idea for the

87

00:09:04,130 --> 00:09:01,380

presentation is I'm gonna go back and uh

88

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,140

do a compilation of uh Richard Dolan's

89

00:09:09,889 --> 00:09:06,720

uh presentations at conferences over the

90

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,899

years and just lump it all together so I

91

00:09:14,269 --> 00:09:12,000

can be smart yeah I'm gonna be

92

00:09:17,150 --> 00:09:14,279

presenting uh I think I'm going to be

93

00:09:19,070 --> 00:09:17,160

talking about Egypt actually and uh so

94

00:09:22,009 --> 00:09:19,080

there you go come and hang out with us

95

00:09:23,690 --> 00:09:22,019

seminar at Sea cruise April 7th through

96

00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:23,700

the 14th I know you want to go on a

97

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:26,880

cruise with me you do all right the

98

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:29,760

links for the uh down below everything

99

00:09:36,650 --> 00:09:34,160

that I do film television uh conferences

100

00:09:39,290 --> 00:09:36,660

sponsors everything the links are below

101
00:09:40,670 --> 00:09:39,300
and uh go and visit our sponsors and get

102
00:09:43,250 --> 00:09:40,680
your tickets and then your information

103
00:09:46,850 --> 00:09:43,260
all that stuff follow me on Twitter

104
00:09:49,870 --> 00:09:46,860
at J Church radio that's right follow me

105
00:09:53,690 --> 00:09:49,880
on J Church radio the sandbox is hashtag

106
00:09:57,769 --> 00:09:53,700
f2b on Twitter any questions during the

107
00:10:00,730 --> 00:09:57,779
show tonight hashtag f2bq right there on

108
00:10:03,470 --> 00:10:00,740
Twitter Twitter's still running

109
00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:03,480
it's software I get you know I guess you

110
00:10:07,430 --> 00:10:05,519
don't need people to run software

111
00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:07,440
so there you go let's get to the

112
00:10:15,949 --> 00:10:09,839
breaking news it finally happened last

113
00:10:18,530 --> 00:10:15,959

night and about uh 1 45 a.m the historic

114

00:10:21,350 --> 00:10:18,540

Artemis One mission took flight in the

115

00:10:23,690 --> 00:10:21,360

early hours this morning after months of

116

00:10:26,210 --> 00:10:23,700

anticipation the Milestone event kicked

117

00:10:28,730 --> 00:10:26,220

off a journey that will send an uncrewed

118

00:10:30,650 --> 00:10:28,740

spacecraft around the Moon Paving the

119

00:10:32,750 --> 00:10:30,660

way for NASA to return astronauts to the

120

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:32,760

lunar surface for the first time

121

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:35,600

in over a half a century the Orion

122

00:10:41,810 --> 00:10:39,120

spacecraft's spectacular first views of

123

00:10:43,730 --> 00:10:41,820

earth were shared more than nine hours

124

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:43,740

into the journey with the vehicle about

125

00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:46,800

57 000 miles away from our planet on its

126

00:10:50,030 --> 00:10:47,760

way to the Moon

127

00:10:53,569 --> 00:10:50,040

it's the first time

128

00:10:55,790 --> 00:10:53,579

since the final Apollo mission in 1972

129

00:10:56,810 --> 00:10:55,800

that a spacecraft designed to carry

130

00:11:00,350 --> 00:10:56,820

humans

131

00:11:01,569 --> 00:11:00,360

has captured A View From Earth the

132

00:11:05,329 --> 00:11:01,579

Towering

133

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:05,339

322 foot tall rocket lit its engines at

134

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:08,720

1 47 a.m Eastern Time

135

00:11:14,509 --> 00:11:12,240

nine million pounds of thrust

136

00:11:17,150 --> 00:11:14,519

yeah it was absolutely incredible

137

00:11:20,030 --> 00:11:17,160

streaking across the night sky uh the

138

00:11:22,730 --> 00:11:20,040

videos it was just a heart pounding

139

00:11:25,550 --> 00:11:22,740

moment after orbiting the moon Orion

140

00:11:28,009 --> 00:11:25,560

will make its return trip

141

00:11:31,550 --> 00:11:28,019

completing its journey in about 25 and a

142

00:11:33,650 --> 00:11:31,560

half days the capsule is then scheduled

143

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:33,660

to splash down on the Pacific Ocean off

144

00:11:40,610 --> 00:11:37,760

the coast of San Diego on December 11th

145

00:11:42,650 --> 00:11:40,620

25 and a half days away there you go

146

00:11:44,990 --> 00:11:42,660

well

147

00:11:46,910 --> 00:11:45,000

in a press release

148

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:46,920

from Canada

149

00:11:53,030 --> 00:11:49,200

saying that members of the pentagon's

150

00:11:56,329 --> 00:11:53,040

UFO task force briefed Canadian military

151
00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:56,339
officials earlier this year previously

152
00:12:03,110 --> 00:11:58,800
unreported meeting that was revealed

153
00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:03,120
this week the February 22nd briefing was

154
00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:05,279
led by a U.S Air Force intelligence

155
00:12:09,970 --> 00:12:07,200
officer who contributed to a headline

156
00:12:12,769 --> 00:12:09,980
grabbing June 2021 report

157
00:12:15,650 --> 00:12:12,779
about recent American Military sightings

158
00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:15,660
of unidentified aerial phenomena or uaps

159
00:12:21,370 --> 00:12:18,720
the term that U.S authorities use for

160
00:12:25,250 --> 00:12:21,380
what are commonly known as

161
00:12:28,670 --> 00:12:25,260
UFOs according to the document released

162
00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:28,680
on November 14th the February briefing

163
00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:30,720

was delivered by multiple members of the

164

00:12:36,370 --> 00:12:33,600

Pentagon UAP task force and attended by

165

00:12:38,449 --> 00:12:36,380

10 10 Canadian defense officials

166

00:12:41,690 --> 00:12:38,459

including Personnel from the Royal

167

00:12:44,210 --> 00:12:41,700

Canadian Air Force and Canadian Forces

168

00:12:46,250 --> 00:12:44,220

intelligence command which is

169

00:12:49,069 --> 00:12:46,260

responsible for collecting and assessing

170

00:12:50,449 --> 00:12:49,079

Military Intelligence the document

171

00:12:54,889 --> 00:12:50,459

provided

172

00:12:57,410 --> 00:12:54,899

few other details all right well now

173

00:12:58,970 --> 00:12:57,420

check this out

174

00:13:02,389 --> 00:12:58,980

twitters

175

00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:02,399

new owner is a guy named Elon Musk

176
00:13:10,090 --> 00:13:06,320
has given employees until tomorrow night

177
00:13:13,310 --> 00:13:10,100
to commit to and I'm quoting

178
00:13:14,509 --> 00:13:13,320
extremely hardcore work

179
00:13:19,490 --> 00:13:14,519
or

180
00:13:22,730 --> 00:13:19,500
the late night internal email sent by

181
00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:22,740
the billionaire and obtained by Fade to

182
00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:24,480
Black

183
00:13:31,850 --> 00:13:28,800
yeah in the memo I'm quoting it says

184
00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:31,860
going forward

185
00:13:38,810 --> 00:13:35,760
to build a breakthrough Twitter 2.0 and

186
00:13:40,009 --> 00:13:38,820
succeed an increasingly competitive

187
00:13:44,030 --> 00:13:40,019
world

188
00:13:46,670 --> 00:13:44,040

we will need to be extremely hardcore

189

00:13:48,410 --> 00:13:46,680

this will mean working long hours at

190

00:13:51,290 --> 00:13:48,420

high intensity

191

00:13:54,769 --> 00:13:51,300

only exceptional performance will

192

00:13:56,750 --> 00:13:54,779

constitute a passing grade

193

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:56,760

end quote

194

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:04,190

let's get this show cracking on this

195

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:05,760

date can you imagine if you got that

196

00:14:12,110 --> 00:14:08,880

email from your boss

197

00:14:15,530 --> 00:14:12,120

in the email there was a link

198

00:14:18,170 --> 00:14:15,540

and you clicked on the link and then

199

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:18,180

that took you to a form I don't I

200

00:14:22,810 --> 00:14:20,160

haven't read the form so I don't know

201
00:14:25,610 --> 00:14:22,820
what you filled out

202
00:14:28,430 --> 00:14:25,620
but man

203
00:14:30,470 --> 00:14:28,440
aren't there child labor laws you know

204
00:14:33,889 --> 00:14:30,480
in place for stuff like this let's get

205
00:14:36,290 --> 00:14:33,899
this show cracking on this day in

206
00:14:38,750 --> 00:14:36,300
history 1945

207
00:14:41,689 --> 00:14:38,760
it went down

208
00:14:44,509 --> 00:14:41,699
Operation Paperclip that's right

209
00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:44,519
Operation Paperclip kicks off

210
00:14:50,930 --> 00:14:48,480
as the United States ships 88 German

211
00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:50,940
scientists to America to assist in the

212
00:14:58,009 --> 00:14:54,240
production of Rocket technology

213
00:14:59,389 --> 00:14:58,019

on this day in 1945

214

00:15:02,389 --> 00:14:59,399

wow

215

00:15:03,710 --> 00:15:02,399

I gotta talk to Richard about that fader

216

00:15:08,569 --> 00:15:03,720

fact

217

00:15:12,290 --> 00:15:08,579

during the French Revolution okay now

218

00:15:13,550 --> 00:15:12,300

I love getting to the Vader facts okay I

219

00:15:16,189 --> 00:15:13,560

do

220

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:16,199

check this out

221

00:15:20,290 --> 00:15:18,959

during the French Revolution

222

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:20,300

France

223

00:15:29,090 --> 00:15:23,760

established a state-sponsored atheist

224

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:29,100

religion called The Cult of reason and

225

00:15:35,150 --> 00:15:33,360

they did it to replace Catholicism

226

00:15:38,269 --> 00:15:35,160

that's right

227

00:15:39,470 --> 00:15:38,279

it only lasted a year and was later

228

00:15:42,050 --> 00:15:39,480

banned

229

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:42,060

by Napoleon

230

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,680

The Cult

231

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:45,360

of reason

232

00:15:48,769 --> 00:15:47,040

and that

233

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:48,779

is your fader fact

234

00:15:54,350 --> 00:15:51,360

all right tonight we welcome very

235

00:15:55,970 --> 00:15:54,360

special guest Richard Dolan is back

236

00:15:58,610 --> 00:15:55,980

we're going to be talking about a lot of

237

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:58,620

things tonight but uh of course we are

238

00:16:03,889 --> 00:16:00,959

going to focus on the much delayed UFO

239

00:16:06,290 --> 00:16:03,899

UAP report what is going on with that

240

00:16:09,530 --> 00:16:06,300

and tomorrow night is another fader

241

00:16:12,170 --> 00:16:09,540

night with open lines all night long all

242

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:14,509

so today uh I'm going to hit this River

243

00:16:24,650 --> 00:16:22,910

so today I was talking to my agent yeah

244

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:24,660

I have an agent

245

00:16:29,569 --> 00:16:26,160

she's been with me for

246

00:16:31,550 --> 00:16:29,579

quite a long time and uh

247

00:16:32,810 --> 00:16:31,560

so I'm talking to him today about some

248

00:16:36,410 --> 00:16:32,820

stuff

249

00:16:41,769 --> 00:16:38,509

um I want to ask you about Egypt and I

250

00:16:43,790 --> 00:16:41,779

go oh man really and he goes but first

251

00:16:47,569 --> 00:16:43,800

you sound

252

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:47,579

a little nasally and I was like yeah

253

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:50,880

dude speaking of Egypt right and it's

254

00:16:58,430 --> 00:16:53,759

it's so funny because I I am now healthy

255

00:17:01,310 --> 00:16:58,440

I'm 100 I'm perfect and I I'm I'm still

256

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:01,320

nasally maybe this is my new voice

257

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:04,559

maybe maybe the old voices

258

00:17:07,970 --> 00:17:06,720

is history maybe this is how I'm gonna

259

00:17:10,250 --> 00:17:07,980

sound

260

00:17:14,030 --> 00:17:10,260

for the rest of my life

261

00:17:16,130 --> 00:17:14,040

yeah but it was funny how he he no I was

262

00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:16,140

like I feel fine

263

00:17:25,130 --> 00:17:23,150

River moonwellness.com

264

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:25,140

all right

265

00:17:31,730 --> 00:17:28,559

yeah Betty Joe Jacks that's uh yeah see

266

00:17:34,909 --> 00:17:31,740

is is that I I'm fine

267

00:17:37,070 --> 00:17:34,919

I don't have a cold I don't have a cold

268

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:37,080

hardcore yeah

269

00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:39,360

no I am fine

270

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:41,820

I'm fine okay

271

00:17:45,770 --> 00:17:43,760

um

272

00:17:49,930 --> 00:17:45,780

rivermoonwellness.com faded black blend

273

00:17:54,950 --> 00:17:52,850

Richard Dolan's on the show tonight

274

00:17:57,049 --> 00:17:54,960

it's always great when he's here

275

00:17:57,770 --> 00:17:57,059

and

276

00:17:59,450 --> 00:17:57,780

um

277

00:18:02,570 --> 00:17:59,460

no I'm not really going to talk about

278

00:18:04,370 --> 00:18:02,580

Richard Wright now I sort of am

279

00:18:07,370 --> 00:18:04,380

but um

280

00:18:08,570 --> 00:18:07,380

what I'm about to talk about has nothing

281

00:18:10,970 --> 00:18:08,580

to do with

282

00:18:12,890 --> 00:18:10,980

Richard or me or anybody else really but

283

00:18:15,770 --> 00:18:12,900

things are starting to heat up again in

284

00:18:18,289 --> 00:18:15,780

the in the UFO world

285

00:18:20,650 --> 00:18:18,299

and and I enjoy this and I talk about

286

00:18:25,490 --> 00:18:20,660

this so much

287

00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:25,500

where the Hills and Valleys the Ebbs and

288

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:26,880

flows

289

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:30,720
of the UFO Community you know and

290

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:34,320
you just go back historically you can go

291

00:18:38,270 --> 00:18:36,240
back go back 50 years Go Back 40 years

292

00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:38,280
go back 30 years

293

00:18:45,169 --> 00:18:41,280
and and you can see these I mean

294

00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:45,179
tremendous like whoa moments

295

00:18:51,370 --> 00:18:48,240
and then you know you get this lull

296

00:18:53,690 --> 00:18:51,380
something else happens and every time

297

00:18:55,310 --> 00:18:53,700
where you just start to get a little bit

298

00:18:57,950 --> 00:18:55,320
complacent

299

00:18:59,930 --> 00:18:57,960
I'm like wow okay yeah I said but boom

300

00:19:03,590 --> 00:18:59,940
something happens that day

301

00:19:08,570 --> 00:19:03,600

right and and we've got that right now

302

00:19:10,430 --> 00:19:08,580

uh going on and we've had uh especially

303

00:19:13,610 --> 00:19:10,440

over the last five years but in the last

304

00:19:16,490 --> 00:19:13,620

like two years and in the last one year

305

00:19:17,810 --> 00:19:16,500

we've had these Hills and Valleys like

306

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:17,820

every week

307

00:19:22,210 --> 00:19:21,360

every other week where if if you go back

308

00:19:27,950 --> 00:19:22,220

to

309

00:19:31,390 --> 00:19:27,960

1995 1994 1995 96. it was like a once a

310

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:31,400

year thing it was like once a year mj-12

311

00:19:36,370 --> 00:19:34,320

documents and then you know wait wait a

312

00:19:40,430 --> 00:19:36,380

few months and what you know whatever

313

00:19:42,830 --> 00:19:40,440

the uh uh alien autopsy video came out

314

00:19:44,810 --> 00:19:42,840

you gotta wait a few more months and

315

00:19:49,610 --> 00:19:44,820

something else you know Bob Lazar

316

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:49,620

whatever but but it it they were they

317

00:19:53,090 --> 00:19:51,120

seemed like they were bigger but they

318

00:19:55,130 --> 00:19:53,100

were fewer

319

00:19:56,690 --> 00:19:55,140

um uh in between

320

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:56,700

now

321

00:20:02,990 --> 00:20:01,200

it's like crazy town all the time and we

322

00:20:04,970 --> 00:20:03,000

have a lot of speculation that's going

323

00:20:06,110 --> 00:20:04,980

around right now about the UFO and UAP

324

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:06,120

report

325

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:09,360

and when you jump into social media and

326

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:10,400

also

327

00:20:15,950 --> 00:20:12,960

uh different news and media outlets

328

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:15,960

around the world and and things and

329

00:20:21,289 --> 00:20:18,320

Community websites and stuff like that

330

00:20:24,289 --> 00:20:21,299

everybody is speculating

331

00:20:26,810 --> 00:20:24,299

right everybody seems to have some kind

332

00:20:30,049 --> 00:20:26,820

of inside information

333

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:30,059

and and I I can go all the way back to

334

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,880

Halloween and before and and look at

335

00:20:37,370 --> 00:20:35,039

some of the posts Manny this is this is

336

00:20:39,289 --> 00:20:37,380

what's happening this is what's going on

337

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:39,299

it turns out you know obviously nobody

338

00:20:45,289 --> 00:20:43,919

was right and uh but it's it's hot out

339

00:20:47,529 --> 00:20:45,299

there right now

340

00:20:51,289 --> 00:20:47,539

it's hot it's hot

341

00:20:54,110 --> 00:20:51,299

and uh there's that

342

00:20:56,029 --> 00:20:54,120

lots of strange sightings that are going

343

00:21:00,409 --> 00:20:56,039

on around the world

344

00:21:02,630 --> 00:21:00,419

and uh I posted the video of uh stuff

345

00:21:04,130 --> 00:21:02,640

going on in my backyard that I think I

346

00:21:06,409 --> 00:21:04,140

shot it in

347

00:21:09,710 --> 00:21:06,419

I can't remember now August

348

00:21:11,150 --> 00:21:09,720

and interesting video and you know of

349

00:21:13,010 --> 00:21:11,160

course people are going to come out I

350

00:21:15,350 --> 00:21:13,020

posted it so people could you know

351
00:21:18,590 --> 00:21:15,360
hopefully figure out what was going on I

352
00:21:21,230 --> 00:21:18,600
posted the the day the date the time the

353
00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:21,240
location the direction

354
00:21:25,250 --> 00:21:24,000
and uh so there's that but there are

355
00:21:28,190 --> 00:21:25,260
sightings that are going on right now

356
00:21:29,930 --> 00:21:28,200
all around the world and and Pilots not

357
00:21:33,250 --> 00:21:29,940
only here in the United States but uh

358
00:21:37,250 --> 00:21:33,260
you know things going on in Brazil

359
00:21:40,610 --> 00:21:37,260
and also uh so we have that part

360
00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:40,620
and what is it that Pilots are seeing

361
00:21:46,850 --> 00:21:42,720
and why is it

362
00:21:49,549 --> 00:21:46,860
that it seems that all of the sudden

363
00:21:52,010 --> 00:21:49,559

um Pilots are okay I'm talking about

364

00:21:54,110 --> 00:21:52,020

commercial pilots civilian Pilots

365

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:54,120

they're okay talking about this stuff

366

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:55,440

now

367

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:58,799

right Ben Hansen and his sighting uh

368

00:22:02,570 --> 00:22:00,960

that was off the coast of California and

369

00:22:04,250 --> 00:22:02,580

radar and everything else that was tied

370

00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:04,260

to that

371

00:22:09,710 --> 00:22:07,200

um Pilots are are speaking up

372

00:22:11,990 --> 00:22:09,720

and this is all part of it too as well

373

00:22:18,909 --> 00:22:12,000

and

374

00:22:22,250 --> 00:22:18,919

couple of very very interesting images

375

00:22:24,350 --> 00:22:22,260

a couple of uh things out of the United

376

00:22:27,289 --> 00:22:24,360

Kingdom that have caught my attention a

377

00:22:29,390 --> 00:22:27,299

couple of things in Mexico as well as

378

00:22:31,010 --> 00:22:29,400

Brazil

379

00:22:33,950 --> 00:22:31,020

um and and here in the United States

380

00:22:35,870 --> 00:22:33,960

these images are pretty stunning I'm

381

00:22:39,409 --> 00:22:35,880

going to let everybody else

382

00:22:41,870 --> 00:22:39,419

you know pick those things apart

383

00:22:42,590 --> 00:22:41,880

um but uh it's all happening at the same

384

00:22:46,130 --> 00:22:42,600

time

385

00:22:49,130 --> 00:22:46,140

right and when something catches my

386

00:22:51,409 --> 00:22:49,140

attention I am so used to

387

00:22:54,049 --> 00:22:51,419

you know look at oh come on man that's

388

00:22:57,049 --> 00:22:54,059

that's a car driving through the the

389

00:23:01,310 --> 00:22:57,059

woods or that you know I'm I'm really

390

00:23:03,409 --> 00:23:01,320

quick too but uh not to debunk but

391

00:23:05,930 --> 00:23:03,419

you're gonna see what you want to see

392

00:23:07,630 --> 00:23:05,940

all right okay so there's that but they

393

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:07,640

have caught my attention

394

00:23:16,669 --> 00:23:14,870

Thanksgiving is right around the corner

395

00:23:18,350 --> 00:23:16,679

all right

396

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:18,360

and

397

00:23:23,570 --> 00:23:21,120

we have a lot to be thankful for

398

00:23:26,210 --> 00:23:23,580

right now in the UFO Community we have

399

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:26,220

an awful lot to be thankful for it has

400

00:23:32,090 --> 00:23:29,520

never been like it is right now

401
00:23:33,890 --> 00:23:32,100
and this show

402
00:23:38,029 --> 00:23:33,900
this is where I talk about Richard Nolan

403
00:23:40,909 --> 00:23:38,039
this show is something that I am very

404
00:23:44,029 --> 00:23:40,919
thankful for it gives me the opportunity

405
00:23:46,130 --> 00:23:44,039
to explore uh what is going on out there

406
00:23:48,130 --> 00:23:46,140
only with the best guess like tonight

407
00:23:52,370 --> 00:23:48,140
Richard Dolan is here

408
00:23:57,350 --> 00:23:52,380
and and I am able to without the uh

409
00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:57,360
restrictions of the FCC or a boss

410
00:24:02,330 --> 00:24:00,000
or an owner or anything like that

411
00:24:05,870 --> 00:24:02,340
anybody that you know is a rap that that

412
00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:05,880
can tell me what to do or say

413
00:24:11,230 --> 00:24:08,400

you know or threat I I don't have that

414

00:24:15,049 --> 00:24:11,240

so I am able to have freedom of thought

415

00:24:18,049 --> 00:24:15,059

which goes to my jaw comes out into this

416

00:24:19,909 --> 00:24:18,059

microphone and goes to a guest and the

417

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:19,919

guest also

418

00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:22,559

is free of those restrictions

419

00:24:27,470 --> 00:24:25,679

and we are able to do that we are able

420

00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:27,480

to with with the absolute very best

421

00:24:31,490 --> 00:24:28,799

guess

422

00:24:33,230 --> 00:24:31,500

we have a lot to be thankful for

423

00:24:35,870 --> 00:24:33,240

and now

424

00:24:39,770 --> 00:24:35,880

I have another Avenue as well at the

425

00:24:43,310 --> 00:24:39,780

very same time which is into the Vortex

426
00:24:45,950 --> 00:24:43,320
all right now this is a TV series where

427
00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:45,960
I am also given the freedom

428
00:24:50,830 --> 00:24:48,799
to ask the big questions

429
00:24:53,810 --> 00:24:50,840
the show

430
00:24:56,029 --> 00:24:53,820
is taped live

431
00:24:59,210 --> 00:24:56,039
it's not edited

432
00:25:01,370 --> 00:24:59,220
I don't have just like this show I know

433
00:25:04,669 --> 00:25:01,380
my guess I know the subjects and I know

434
00:25:09,169 --> 00:25:04,679
what I'm trying to get to and I am able

435
00:25:10,970 --> 00:25:09,179
to do that without restriction

436
00:25:13,570 --> 00:25:10,980
the big questions are important to me

437
00:25:17,630 --> 00:25:13,580
and as we continue to move forward

438
00:25:20,210 --> 00:25:17,640

Vortex will be the platform where I do

439

00:25:24,350 --> 00:25:20,220

get to press pretty hard in a television

440

00:25:25,970 --> 00:25:24,360

format reaching out Beyond this audience

441

00:25:28,789 --> 00:25:25,980

and around the world

442

00:25:31,010 --> 00:25:28,799

right now think about this during this

443

00:25:33,830 --> 00:25:31,020

very exciting time

444

00:25:36,169 --> 00:25:33,840

um as we head into uh we're uh right now

445

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:36,179

we're in the middle of season one and

446

00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:38,640

because the taping of the show

447

00:25:45,890 --> 00:25:41,760

just finished you're seeing these

448

00:25:48,289 --> 00:25:45,900

subjects presented in a nearly uh Weekly

449

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:48,299

Magazine type format where it's coming

450

00:25:53,630 --> 00:25:51,120

at you in real time and that's how we're

451
00:25:56,990 --> 00:25:53,640
going to continue with into the Vortex

452
00:26:00,110 --> 00:25:57,000
and we're doing it at this very critical

453
00:26:01,490 --> 00:26:00,120
time in ufology and what is going on

454
00:26:05,810 --> 00:26:01,500
around the world

455
00:26:10,909 --> 00:26:05,820
and uh so tonight with Richard

456
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:10,919
um I have uh and I very rarely do this

457
00:26:16,130 --> 00:26:13,440
um but uh I I don't have pre-scripted

458
00:26:18,529 --> 00:26:16,140
questions I don't do that but I do do

459
00:26:20,090 --> 00:26:18,539
bullet points I do words right I'll go

460
00:26:22,490 --> 00:26:20,100
pop words down

461
00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:22,500
and and I said to Richard before the

462
00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:25,200
show I said boom boom boom boom he said

463
00:26:33,169 --> 00:26:29,520

yes right and that's that's it but we

464

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:33,179

are able to do this in real time these

465

00:26:40,490 --> 00:26:36,480

are very exciting times now going back

466

00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:40,500

uh to the pictures of that uh I was

467

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,480

recently sent

468

00:26:48,529 --> 00:26:45,360

um I decided not to publish them a

469

00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:48,539

couple I was thinking about going uh

470

00:26:52,669 --> 00:26:50,640

letting loose on Twitter maybe Instagram

471

00:26:55,789 --> 00:26:52,679

or whatever

472

00:26:57,529 --> 00:26:55,799

I held back and there's a reason for

473

00:26:59,630 --> 00:26:57,539

that so before

474

00:27:01,610 --> 00:26:59,640

anybody says well Jimmy why didn't you

475

00:27:03,649 --> 00:27:01,620

can we see these pictures Can we see

476
00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:03,659
well okay some of them are already out

477
00:27:06,590 --> 00:27:04,799
there

478
00:27:08,029 --> 00:27:06,600
um but here's the deal

479
00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:08,039
about

480
00:27:14,510 --> 00:27:12,000
um pictures are funky to me

481
00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:14,520
they catch my attention

482
00:27:19,850 --> 00:27:18,840
but I have been bitten by pictures in

483
00:27:24,049 --> 00:27:19,860
the past

484
00:27:30,649 --> 00:27:26,510
this involved John Greenwald actually

485
00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:34,669
and uh I was sent

486
00:27:43,730 --> 00:27:41,149
and uh from a listener on the show came

487
00:27:46,010 --> 00:27:43,740
in via email with the very elaborate

488
00:27:48,409 --> 00:27:46,020

story behind it

489

00:27:51,289 --> 00:27:48,419

and it involved his friend that was a

490

00:27:54,590 --> 00:27:51,299

celebrity chef who had just left the

491

00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:54,600

restaurant that he owns on the East

492

00:27:59,149 --> 00:27:56,159

Coast somewhere

493

00:28:03,409 --> 00:27:59,159

like in the New York area

494

00:28:05,330 --> 00:28:03,419

and uh solve those these this triangle

495

00:28:07,250 --> 00:28:05,340

in the sky pull over the side of the

496

00:28:10,130 --> 00:28:07,260

road took the picture with the cell

497

00:28:13,070 --> 00:28:10,140

phone sent it to my friend my friend or

498

00:28:15,649 --> 00:28:13,080

the fate or not who sent it to me with

499

00:28:17,690 --> 00:28:15,659

this the whole story so I write him back

500

00:28:20,570 --> 00:28:17,700

I'm like so what's going on he just

501
00:28:24,890 --> 00:28:20,580
gives me this big detailed thing

502
00:28:27,049 --> 00:28:24,900
and I went uh well and so I wrote up and

503
00:28:29,450 --> 00:28:27,059
I was getting ready to do a press

504
00:28:31,610 --> 00:28:29,460
release on this wrote up an article with

505
00:28:32,450 --> 00:28:31,620
all the details that he gave me with the

506
00:28:35,390 --> 00:28:32,460
picture

507
00:28:38,029 --> 00:28:35,400
I turn around I sent the article that I

508
00:28:40,010 --> 00:28:38,039
had written it was getting ready to post

509
00:28:43,370 --> 00:28:40,020
on Fade to Black

510
00:28:44,570 --> 00:28:43,380
on on Jimmy churchradio.com I sent it to

511
00:28:46,850 --> 00:28:44,580
Greenwald

512
00:28:48,830 --> 00:28:46,860
and I said here's this image here's the

513
00:28:50,750 --> 00:28:48,840

stuff behind it I'm waiting for a little

514

00:28:52,490 --> 00:28:50,760

more information he goes wow that's a

515

00:28:56,330 --> 00:28:52,500

pretty cool picture yeah it is it is

516

00:28:59,690 --> 00:28:56,340

it's of the triangle and uh I said okay

517

00:29:02,570 --> 00:28:59,700

I'll hit you back and then I go back and

518

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:02,580

I'm getting ready to launch it is like

519

00:29:09,769 --> 00:29:06,720

uploaded getting ready to publish

520

00:29:15,230 --> 00:29:09,779

on jimmychurchradio.com and something

521

00:29:19,450 --> 00:29:15,240

made me do a reverse Google image search

522

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:19,460

and I did right search the image

523

00:29:28,130 --> 00:29:25,200

and this was 2015 2014 2015.

524

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:28,140

and it pops up

525

00:29:35,149 --> 00:29:33,950

and I'm looking at the it's the same

526
00:29:40,669 --> 00:29:35,159
image

527
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:40,679
with the story about a family

528
00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:43,039
who took this picture of this triangle

529
00:29:47,870 --> 00:29:46,080
in a Walmart parking lot in South

530
00:29:50,930 --> 00:29:47,880
Carolina

531
00:29:53,210 --> 00:29:50,940
Atlanta Georgia something

532
00:29:55,970 --> 00:29:53,220
and I'm reading and I'm like what and

533
00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:55,980
then and that was the first thing and

534
00:30:00,289 --> 00:29:59,039
I'm looking at the it's the exact

535
00:30:02,269 --> 00:30:00,299
image

536
00:30:04,070 --> 00:30:02,279
and and then I clicked oh there's

537
00:30:06,110 --> 00:30:04,080
another article and it was like from

538
00:30:08,690 --> 00:30:06,120

2008.

539

00:30:10,010 --> 00:30:08,700

another part of the country Wichita

540

00:30:11,630 --> 00:30:10,020

Kansas

541

00:30:13,970 --> 00:30:11,640

right whatever

542

00:30:17,389 --> 00:30:13,980

man shoots black trying and I was like

543

00:30:19,610 --> 00:30:17,399

what same image and then I found it a

544

00:30:22,970 --> 00:30:19,620

third time and I turn around I think I

545

00:30:28,430 --> 00:30:24,889

it's bogus

546

00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:28,440

and then I called uh I I wrote an email

547

00:30:32,450 --> 00:30:30,720

uh to the person that sent me the image

548

00:30:35,210 --> 00:30:32,460

and I said hey hey

549

00:30:37,789 --> 00:30:35,220

uh can I get your friend the celebrity

550

00:30:40,010 --> 00:30:37,799

chef to come on the show

551
00:30:41,210 --> 00:30:40,020
and the response the response back in

552
00:30:44,090 --> 00:30:41,220
the email was

553
00:30:47,950 --> 00:30:44,100
he's not returning my calls

554
00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:47,960
I was like yeah and that's why

555
00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,799
I don't post images if I take the image

556
00:30:57,710 --> 00:30:54,960
myself that's one thing

557
00:31:00,409 --> 00:30:57,720
but anything that is sent to me I do not

558
00:31:03,649 --> 00:31:00,419
put it out there I do not hey what do

559
00:31:05,570 --> 00:31:03,659
you guys think about this no no I I'm I

560
00:31:07,549 --> 00:31:05,580
just don't get involved I'll let

561
00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:07,559
everybody else post it everybody else

562
00:31:11,090 --> 00:31:09,120
can get all the clicks that they want

563
00:31:13,490 --> 00:31:11,100

all the comments that they want but I

564

00:31:15,470 --> 00:31:13,500

don't I don't get into that anymore I

565

00:31:17,810 --> 00:31:15,480

just don't do it but I'll let you know

566

00:31:20,649 --> 00:31:17,820

that I've seen a couple of things that

567

00:31:23,630 --> 00:31:20,659

are pretty interesting and that's why

568

00:31:27,289 --> 00:31:23,640

these times right now are so exciting

569

00:31:29,330 --> 00:31:27,299

for me and I am just thankful I'm

570

00:31:31,850 --> 00:31:29,340

thankful for this audience I'm thankful

571

00:31:34,250 --> 00:31:31,860

for guests Like Richard Dolan thankful

572

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,260

for this show I'm thankful for the new

573

00:31:39,230 --> 00:31:36,720

TV show into the Vortex I am your host

574

00:31:40,610 --> 00:31:39,240

Jimmy church this is Fade to Black

575

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:40,620

tonight

576
00:31:44,450 --> 00:31:42,960
Richard bleep and Dolan we are we're

577
00:31:48,830 --> 00:31:44,460
going to be talking about the much

578
00:31:50,990 --> 00:31:48,840
delayed UFO UAP report lots of other

579
00:31:53,090 --> 00:31:51,000
things that are on the table I don't

580
00:31:55,430 --> 00:31:53,100
want to I don't want to show my cards

581
00:31:57,529 --> 00:31:55,440
just yet but uh it's going to be a great

582
00:31:59,090 --> 00:31:57,539
show so you stay right there this is

583
00:32:00,529 --> 00:31:59,100
Fade to Black I'm your host Jimmy church

584
00:32:02,210 --> 00:32:00,539
and I'll be right back after this short

585
00:32:04,990 --> 00:32:02,220
break with our guest

586
00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:05,000
Richard bleep and Dolan stay with us

587
00:32:19,010 --> 00:32:07,200
[Music]

588
00:32:19,020 --> 00:32:21,530

foreign

589

00:32:21,540 --> 00:32:34,330

[Music]

590

00:32:39,370 --> 00:32:37,490

Church daughter of you know who and

591

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:39,380

you're listening to fade to black on

592

00:32:43,970 --> 00:32:41,279

jimmychurchradio.com and The Game

593

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:46,370

you're listening to Jimmy church and

594

00:33:01,130 --> 00:32:56,750

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

595

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:02,990

back will now pause for alien

596

00:33:14,210 --> 00:33:11,330

when you take the beans from Central

597

00:33:16,669 --> 00:33:14,220

America with dashes of Indonesian and

598

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:16,679

African mixed in and then roasted to the

599

00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:19,679

dark side of Fade to Black you create

600

00:33:25,730 --> 00:33:23,039

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

601
00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:25,740
the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

602
00:33:31,610 --> 00:33:29,039
coffee yes River Moon's darkest

603
00:33:34,190 --> 00:33:31,620
customized roast was created for the

604
00:33:36,889 --> 00:33:34,200
love of Fade to Black

605
00:33:39,470 --> 00:33:36,899
Alchemy of masterful roasting and

606
00:33:43,009 --> 00:33:39,480
smoking the beans is in every sip of

607
00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,019
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

608
00:33:48,049 --> 00:33:45,840
coffee doc deep with distinct

609
00:33:50,990 --> 00:33:48,059
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

610
00:33:53,389 --> 00:33:51,000
like the bunker leaning further into the

611
00:33:56,630 --> 00:33:53,399
darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

612
00:33:58,490 --> 00:33:56,640
blend from River Moon coffee just click

613
00:34:01,909 --> 00:33:58,500

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

614

00:34:04,850 --> 00:34:01,919

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

615

00:34:08,829 --> 00:34:04,860

off of your order today

616

00:34:14,810 --> 00:34:12,950

to Black make contact

617

00:34:17,810 --> 00:34:14,820

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

618

00:34:20,030 --> 00:34:17,820

and you can get our podcast for just two

619

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:20,040

dollars per month all you have to do is

620

00:34:26,270 --> 00:34:23,119

click on the podcast Banner over at

621

00:34:29,629 --> 00:34:26,280

jimmychurchradio.com I'll be the host in

622

00:34:32,570 --> 00:34:29,639

MC once again this year for the 2023

623

00:34:35,629 --> 00:34:32,580

conscious life Expo February 10th

624

00:34:38,030 --> 00:34:35,639

through the 13th at The Lax Hilton in

625

00:34:40,250 --> 00:34:38,040

Los Angeles California this is a four

626
00:34:42,409 --> 00:34:40,260
day live event featuring hundreds of

627
00:34:44,810 --> 00:34:42,419
speakers exhibitors and not to miss

628
00:34:47,149 --> 00:34:44,820
special events check this out Linda

629
00:34:49,730 --> 00:34:47,159
Moulton Howe Bashar Deborah King Daniel

630
00:34:52,129 --> 00:34:49,740
Sheehan George Noory David Wolfe Sean

631
00:34:54,829 --> 00:34:52,139
Stone Danny Brinkley Susan Slaughter the

632
00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:54,839
Leo King David Palmer Scott Walter and

633
00:35:00,050 --> 00:34:56,879
another 200 inspirational speakers

634
00:35:03,770 --> 00:35:00,060
special events include a disclosure

635
00:35:07,130 --> 00:35:03,780
lunch with me Expos Got Talent hosted by

636
00:35:10,010 --> 00:35:07,140
me a seance with Susan Slaughter the

637
00:35:12,589 --> 00:35:10,020
George Nori forum and the Leo King is

638
00:35:15,170 --> 00:35:12,599

going to DJ at a dance party over 200

639

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,180

exhibit bitters over 200 speakers it's

640

00:35:20,329 --> 00:35:17,040

the biggest event of the Year tickets

641

00:35:22,670 --> 00:35:20,339

are on sale now at consciouslifeexpo.com

642

00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:22,680

for everything you need info tickets

643

00:35:31,130 --> 00:35:25,520

schedule and speakers please visit

644

00:35:36,530 --> 00:35:33,290

an interest in the Paranormal then

645

00:35:38,690 --> 00:35:36,540

you'll love the unexnetwork.com the

646

00:35:41,089 --> 00:35:38,700

Azure streaming audio and video for

647

00:35:44,930 --> 00:35:41,099

everything Supernatural strange and

648

00:35:46,970 --> 00:35:44,940

mysterious like UFOs Bigfoot ghost and

649

00:35:50,089 --> 00:35:46,980

so much more from hosts like Jimmy

650

00:35:52,089 --> 00:35:50,099

Church Whitley strieber Micah Hayes and

651

00:35:54,650 --> 00:35:52,099

Christina Gomez visit the

652

00:35:56,690 --> 00:35:54,660

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

653

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,700

list of all the Paranormal programs

654

00:36:01,329 --> 00:35:59,040

you'll find on the ax be sure to follow

655

00:36:04,370 --> 00:36:01,339

us on Twitter for updates at

656

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:04,380

k-unxdb follow our Facebook group on X

657

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:07,440

Network hide the podcast on Spotify I

658

00:36:14,810 --> 00:36:10,560

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

659

00:36:26,210 --> 00:36:16,130

thanks

660

00:36:32,089 --> 00:36:29,030

with the rewards radio show on the game

661

00:36:34,370 --> 00:36:32,099

changer Radio Network

662

00:36:35,390 --> 00:36:34,380

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

663

00:36:44,170 --> 00:36:35,400

you're listening to Jimmy

664

00:36:55,300 --> 00:36:53,270

[Music]

665

00:36:57,950 --> 00:36:55,310

thank you

666

00:37:00,890 --> 00:36:57,960

[Music]

667

00:37:02,690 --> 00:37:00,900

all right welcome back

668

00:37:04,430 --> 00:37:02,700

Fade to Black I'm your assuming church

669

00:37:05,690 --> 00:37:04,440

tonight Richard Dolan is here we're

670

00:37:08,270 --> 00:37:05,700

going to be talking about

671

00:37:09,890 --> 00:37:08,280

what is going on well it's just going to

672

00:37:12,890 --> 00:37:09,900

be a free-form conversation like Richard

673

00:37:19,069 --> 00:37:16,870

conversation we may discuss the UFA

674

00:37:22,430 --> 00:37:19,079

ufwap report

675

00:37:24,530 --> 00:37:22,440

that has been delayed for over two weeks

676
00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,540
of course Richard is one of the world's

677
00:37:28,370 --> 00:37:26,400
leading researchers and writers on the

678
00:37:31,310 --> 00:37:28,380
subject of UFOs

679
00:37:32,930 --> 00:37:31,320
and he still believes that they

680
00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:32,940
constitute the greatest mystery of our

681
00:37:37,849 --> 00:37:35,520
time he does his weekly video podcast

682
00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:37,859
over on his YouTube channel Richard

683
00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:41,760
Dolan members on his website and there

684
00:37:48,050 --> 00:37:43,920
you go and and he's pretty much featured

685
00:37:50,510 --> 00:37:48,060
in anything that I do and most people

686
00:37:52,069 --> 00:37:50,520
don't know that but Richard is the first

687
00:37:54,349 --> 00:37:52,079
phone call that I make when I'm in the

688
00:37:56,210 --> 00:37:54,359

middle of a project Richard how you

689

00:37:58,670 --> 00:37:56,220

doing my man hey Jimmy thanks for having

690

00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:58,680

me back I always love coming here it's

691

00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:00,720

uh it's it's always the best I mix you

692

00:38:04,430 --> 00:38:02,880

know what um I I kind of do I got a

693

00:38:05,870 --> 00:38:04,440

little Richard Dolan dance that I do

694

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:05,880

during the day when you're coming on the

695

00:38:10,010 --> 00:38:08,400

show you you were you were pumping me up

696

00:38:12,770 --> 00:38:10,020

quite a bit in that last segment I gotta

697

00:38:17,410 --> 00:38:12,780

say man you know I'm I'm thankful like

698

00:38:20,690 --> 00:38:17,420

you gotta tone it down about uh 25 there

699

00:38:23,210 --> 00:38:20,700

do I do I sound like a pitch man I heard

700

00:38:25,490 --> 00:38:23,220

my name quite a bit am I a hype man I'm

701
00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:25,500
a hype man what's making me nervous yeah

702
00:38:31,490 --> 00:38:28,320
well see in radio we call that you know

703
00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:31,500
and see the thing is is you you've got

704
00:38:36,109 --> 00:38:33,839
to do that the t's right you got a tease

705
00:38:37,849 --> 00:38:36,119
you gotta tease is Richard coming on oh

706
00:38:40,910 --> 00:38:37,859
he said he said Richard he said Richard

707
00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:40,920
okay all right do I get coffee is

708
00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:42,960
Richard coming on now

709
00:38:50,450 --> 00:38:46,320
so there you go and uh but I'm thankful

710
00:38:52,490 --> 00:38:50,460
man uh we're we're in crazy times now um

711
00:38:55,130 --> 00:38:52,500
I'm wearing my Led Zeppelin shirt now

712
00:38:57,250 --> 00:38:55,140
we've got a lot to uh talk about

713
00:39:00,530 --> 00:38:57,260

but tonight it's going to be a pack show

714

00:39:04,730 --> 00:39:00,540

uh but Traditions tradition Richard

715

00:39:06,109 --> 00:39:04,740

indeed yeah tradition it's tradition

716

00:39:07,609 --> 00:39:06,119

um what was the last song you listened

717

00:39:10,250 --> 00:39:07,619

to today

718

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:10,260

um this is I didn't listen to any songs

719

00:39:14,030 --> 00:39:12,480

today however

720

00:39:16,970 --> 00:39:14,040

however

721

00:39:19,970 --> 00:39:16,980

uh the last song I listened to I played

722

00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:19,980

really really loud it was last night

723

00:39:24,770 --> 00:39:22,740

and it's because I had I don't often

724

00:39:27,170 --> 00:39:24,780

listen to the radio when I drive

725

00:39:30,650 --> 00:39:27,180

but I did and I heard Love Shack by The

726

00:39:32,270 --> 00:39:30,660

B-52s and I and I realized like how

727

00:39:35,690 --> 00:39:32,280

great that song is so I came back home

728

00:39:39,170 --> 00:39:35,700

and immediately just cranked it and the

729

00:39:41,569 --> 00:39:39,180

thing that I I remember the B-52s when I

730

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,579

was like 18 you know

731

00:39:44,690 --> 00:39:43,680

and it's the female vocalist it's the

732

00:39:47,089 --> 00:39:44,700

two of them

733

00:39:49,730 --> 00:39:47,099

and I I decided I don't think there's

734

00:39:51,650 --> 00:39:49,740

any singers quite like those two the

735

00:39:54,050 --> 00:39:51,660

harmonies that they hit are very unique

736

00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:54,060

uh the sound effects that they create on

737

00:39:58,490 --> 00:39:55,440

some of the songs are just hilarious

738

00:39:59,329 --> 00:39:58,500

they're like really super talented and

739

00:40:02,270 --> 00:39:59,339

um

740

00:40:04,190 --> 00:40:02,280

I think I mean I always liked them in a

741

00:40:05,930 --> 00:40:04,200

way back back in the day but

742

00:40:07,550 --> 00:40:05,940

I don't think I appreciated just how

743

00:40:09,470 --> 00:40:07,560

absolutely great they are when I heard

744

00:40:11,690 --> 00:40:09,480

Love Shack I was just I just tripped out

745

00:40:15,230 --> 00:40:11,700

for a little while it transported me

746

00:40:17,450 --> 00:40:15,240

back to another time you know they were

747

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:17,460

those two

748

00:40:23,750 --> 00:40:21,599

um were quirky nerdy sexy

749

00:40:26,210 --> 00:40:23,760

yeah yeah totally all of it they were

750

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:26,220

great uh on every level

751
00:40:34,670 --> 00:40:30,960
and uh great singers and like and

752
00:40:36,650 --> 00:40:34,680
totally unique fun and the male singer

753
00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:36,660
too he was he's kind of crazy he wasn't

754
00:40:41,390 --> 00:40:38,640
as good a singer though like the the two

755
00:40:42,829 --> 00:40:41,400
women were actually really good singers

756
00:40:45,170 --> 00:40:42,839
in my opinion yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

757
00:40:47,690 --> 00:40:45,180
yeah yeah yeah yeah their

758
00:40:50,450 --> 00:40:47,700
um their first two albums uh you know

759
00:40:55,609 --> 00:40:50,460
the B-52s The B-52s that yeah I mean

760
00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:55,619
just I remember it well I used to I had

761
00:41:02,329 --> 00:40:56,160
um

762
00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:02,339
the detachable speakers on it but it had

763
00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:06,000

the auto reverse cassette player right

764

00:41:10,970 --> 00:41:08,160

so we'll get to the end and then play

765

00:41:14,930 --> 00:41:10,980

the set you know the back side yeah dude

766

00:41:18,050 --> 00:41:14,940

and I would that that B-52's uh cassette

767

00:41:21,710 --> 00:41:18,060

stayed on Loop for like eight hours I

768

00:41:25,250 --> 00:41:21,720

just kept it going and going and going

769

00:41:29,210 --> 00:41:25,260

and and I'm a heavy metal guy but their

770

00:41:31,970 --> 00:41:29,220

sense of Melody their quirk they they're

771

00:41:34,670 --> 00:41:31,980

the scales that they did you know this

772

00:41:36,650 --> 00:41:34,680

you know way way outside of the box and

773

00:41:38,030 --> 00:41:36,660

they taught me a lot about they're quite

774

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:38,040

unique yeah so here's here's something

775

00:41:41,450 --> 00:41:38,880

funny

776

00:41:43,490 --> 00:41:41,460

so when I was 17 years old the year was

777

00:41:45,950 --> 00:41:43,500

1979.

778

00:41:47,690 --> 00:41:45,960

right we still had some bell bottoms

779

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:47,700

hanging around like it was still a crazy

780

00:41:52,430 --> 00:41:51,119

time so I I was 17 and I had my fur well

781

00:41:54,530 --> 00:41:52,440

actually it wasn't my first job but I

782

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:54,540

had a job working at a record store we

783

00:41:58,910 --> 00:41:56,880

sold record LP vinyl

784

00:41:59,870 --> 00:41:58,920

and it was the most fun job in the world

785

00:42:02,210 --> 00:41:59,880

for me

786

00:42:03,770 --> 00:42:02,220

you know got my record albums at a

787

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:03,780

discount like a little bit they were

788

00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:05,040

still expensive

789

00:42:08,810 --> 00:42:06,240

but

790

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:08,820

um the cool thing about it was that I

791

00:42:12,290 --> 00:42:10,800

was 17 I was like exploring all of this

792

00:42:14,329 --> 00:42:12,300

new music

793

00:42:17,569 --> 00:42:14,339

and we would be playing all that new

794

00:42:19,730 --> 00:42:17,579

music in the store and some of the

795

00:42:21,470 --> 00:42:19,740

people who've been working there longer

796

00:42:22,910 --> 00:42:21,480

had the whole system down it's like you

797

00:42:25,010 --> 00:42:22,920

get all these records in and they would

798

00:42:26,990 --> 00:42:25,020

just say oh this one's damaged slice it

799

00:42:28,490 --> 00:42:27,000

open and throw it on the turntable and

800

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,500

just crank it for the next you know

801
00:42:34,130 --> 00:42:30,480
several hours playing it over and over

802
00:42:36,290 --> 00:42:34,140
and The B-52s were one of the albums we

803
00:42:37,790 --> 00:42:36,300
just played in the store I mean the idea

804
00:42:39,530 --> 00:42:37,800
was you're supposed to play the new

805
00:42:41,210 --> 00:42:39,540
music to get people interested but we

806
00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:41,220
just played what we wanted but I

807
00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:42,960
remember hearing Planet Claire that was

808
00:42:48,109 --> 00:42:45,359
the first song on their first album what

809
00:42:50,569 --> 00:42:48,119
a crazy song it was like you had you had

810
00:42:53,390 --> 00:42:50,579
to have been there like like the album

811
00:42:54,410 --> 00:42:53,400
cover even this is yellow no one did

812
00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,420
this like

813
00:42:59,089 --> 00:42:56,640

basic yellow album with these little cut

814

00:43:01,370 --> 00:42:59,099

out figures on the on the on the front

815

00:43:02,829 --> 00:43:01,380

of the band members like it was so it

816

00:43:05,450 --> 00:43:02,839

was almost like South Park but like

817

00:43:07,809 --> 00:43:05,460

1979. yeah yeah yeah and playing that

818

00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:07,819

player there was a line in Planet Claire

819

00:43:16,670 --> 00:43:12,240

that still to this day she drove a

820

00:43:20,569 --> 00:43:16,680

Plymouth Satellite faster than this yeah

821

00:43:21,950 --> 00:43:20,579

yeah man I love to be 52. they were just

822

00:43:22,609 --> 00:43:21,960

wonderful so anyway

823

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:22,619

um

824

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,760

of really great songs it's it's funny

825

00:43:34,250 --> 00:43:31,200

that you say that

826

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:34,260

um weird coincidence because uh

827

00:43:39,950 --> 00:43:37,440

yesterday uh I was working

828

00:43:43,250 --> 00:43:39,960

and I was doing some stuff and in the

829

00:43:46,190 --> 00:43:43,260

background I had uh YouTube running and

830

00:43:48,530 --> 00:43:46,200

it was Rick piedo uh he's a guitar dude

831

00:43:50,690 --> 00:43:48,540

right so oh I love him yeah he's great

832

00:43:52,849 --> 00:43:50,700

he's great I watch his uh program quite

833

00:43:55,210 --> 00:43:52,859

a bit yeah he's he lived in Rochester

834

00:43:57,650 --> 00:43:55,220

yes yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

835

00:43:59,390 --> 00:43:57,660

I'm talking to him now about you know

836

00:44:01,970 --> 00:43:59,400

coming onto faded black so anyway I I

837

00:44:03,770 --> 00:44:01,980

had him on in the background and then

838

00:44:06,890 --> 00:44:03,780

next up

839

00:44:08,569 --> 00:44:06,900

um one of his latest videos was uh the

840

00:44:10,130 --> 00:44:08,579

greatest Van Halen song of all time

841

00:44:14,089 --> 00:44:10,140

right so of course I'm gonna watch that

842

00:44:18,430 --> 00:44:14,099

and uh but then guess what popped up

843

00:44:23,569 --> 00:44:18,440

what the B-52s on Saturday Night Live

844

00:44:27,170 --> 00:44:23,579

like from 1980 right right and dude I

845

00:44:29,630 --> 00:44:27,180

think they played Planet Claire and Rock

846

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:29,640

Lobster back in those days

847

00:44:35,390 --> 00:44:32,720

yeah B-52s all right

848

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:35,400

so I guess the last thing I listened to

849

00:44:39,410 --> 00:44:37,680

was on The B-52s as well it's kind of

850

00:44:42,349 --> 00:44:39,420

strange

851

00:44:45,230 --> 00:44:42,359

um all right let's uh let's get to work

852

00:44:48,410 --> 00:44:45,240

yeah let's get to work you know uh we we

853

00:44:50,569 --> 00:44:48,420

have to there's so much

854

00:44:53,210 --> 00:44:50,579

um uh to the thing you want to talk

855

00:44:55,730 --> 00:44:53,220

about bores me to tears I'm just gonna

856

00:44:57,410 --> 00:44:55,740

say the delayed release of the UAP

857

00:44:59,630 --> 00:44:57,420

report well you know you know why it

858

00:45:01,849 --> 00:44:59,640

bores you to tears because everybody's

859

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:01,859

been yakking about it now for three

860

00:45:07,970 --> 00:45:06,000

weeks and anticipation and I I've I've

861

00:45:10,250 --> 00:45:07,980

I'm just like

862

00:45:11,450 --> 00:45:10,260

you know I'm like you right I don't have

863

00:45:14,270 --> 00:45:11,460

a lot of expectation for it either

864

00:45:16,490 --> 00:45:14,280

though uh okay why not

865

00:45:19,250 --> 00:45:16,500

well I mean they're certainly they're

866

00:45:21,530 --> 00:45:19,260

building up a whole lot of nothing out

867

00:45:23,089 --> 00:45:21,540

of this so I'm hearing statements like

868

00:45:24,890 --> 00:45:23,099

well we don't have any reason to think

869

00:45:27,650 --> 00:45:24,900

that there's extra trash Trails behind

870

00:45:29,809 --> 00:45:27,660

any of these UAP heard that one a few

871

00:45:32,750 --> 00:45:29,819

times and indeed that's that's been the

872

00:45:34,370 --> 00:45:32,760

pentagon's whole line all this while we

873

00:45:37,849 --> 00:45:34,380

don't think that there's anything you

874

00:45:40,130 --> 00:45:37,859

know having to do with uh eating of

875

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:40,140

course you know we're at a point in our

876

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:42,240

society where we just we don't expect

877

00:45:45,890 --> 00:45:44,400

truth out of the Pentagon and and like

878

00:45:48,109 --> 00:45:45,900

we just take it for granted that they're

879

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:48,119

not truthful to this that they're opaque

880

00:45:53,050 --> 00:45:49,920

Once Upon a Time

881

00:45:56,030 --> 00:45:53,060

uh American citizens would have been

882

00:45:57,710 --> 00:45:56,040

really really angry at that type of like

883

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:57,720

they would never have accepted that from

884

00:46:01,910 --> 00:45:59,040

their government but we accept it all

885

00:46:04,130 --> 00:46:01,920

the time so we don't expect truth and we

886

00:46:05,930 --> 00:46:04,140

expect them to lie and we you know

887

00:46:09,650 --> 00:46:05,940

listen to them during the the UAP

888

00:46:11,450 --> 00:46:09,660

hearing last May May and

889

00:46:13,309 --> 00:46:11,460

um

890

00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:13,319

you know they're they're just all about

891

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:15,839

public relations that's what they are so

892

00:46:19,370 --> 00:46:17,520

I don't I don't expect truth out of the

893

00:46:21,050 --> 00:46:19,380

Pentagon I don't expect I don't expect

894

00:46:22,849 --> 00:46:21,060

decency and goodness out of their

895

00:46:25,130 --> 00:46:22,859

policies anywhere in the world and I

896

00:46:29,569 --> 00:46:25,140

certainly do not expect decency and

897

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:29,579

Truth on their UFO UAP policies the um

898

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:31,680

you did you did a post

899

00:46:36,170 --> 00:46:34,560

um that caught my eye uh a few days ago

900

00:46:37,730 --> 00:46:36,180

I'm assuming it was it was on your

901
00:46:38,809 --> 00:46:37,740
Twitter feed I'm assuming you did the

902
00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:38,819
post

903
00:46:42,890 --> 00:46:39,920
um

904
00:46:47,510 --> 00:46:42,900
he he

905
00:46:48,890 --> 00:46:47,520
um uh I oversee my Twitter and I um

906
00:46:55,609 --> 00:46:48,900
I

907
00:46:58,130 --> 00:46:55,619
know what you're talking about because

908
00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:58,140
I'm kind of in the same boat

909
00:47:03,470 --> 00:47:00,960
and uh once in a while I do got a whack

910
00:47:07,609 --> 00:47:03,480
a pee pee though what are you doing take

911
00:47:11,390 --> 00:47:07,619
that down uh but anyway there was a post

912
00:47:13,849 --> 00:47:11,400
um uh on your Twitter feed that the

913
00:47:16,809 --> 00:47:13,859

classified version of the report has

914

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:16,819

been released to Congress the

915

00:47:22,010 --> 00:47:19,440

Declassified redacted public version

916

00:47:24,109 --> 00:47:22,020

hasn't

917

00:47:26,510 --> 00:47:24,119

um can you comment on that actually yeah

918

00:47:28,490 --> 00:47:26,520

I don't I don't think I put that one up

919

00:47:30,650 --> 00:47:28,500

on my thing but

920

00:47:32,210 --> 00:47:30,660

um I don't I shouldn't I shouldn't say

921

00:47:32,930 --> 00:47:32,220

the things that I'm not 100 certain

922

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:32,940

about

923

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:35,760

so the uh the assumption is that

924

00:47:39,050 --> 00:47:37,200

Congress received a classified version

925

00:47:41,450 --> 00:47:39,060

of the report but I actually don't know

926
00:47:43,550 --> 00:47:41,460
I mean everything just seems quite vague

927
00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:43,560
to me did Congress get it did they not

928
00:47:46,490 --> 00:47:45,599
it initially

929
00:47:49,370 --> 00:47:46,500
um

930
00:47:50,450 --> 00:47:49,380
I thought that we were told they did and

931
00:47:52,250 --> 00:47:50,460
that there would be an unclassified

932
00:47:53,809 --> 00:47:52,260
version coming out

933
00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:53,819
so if it was on my Twitter it might have

934
00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:55,200
been something that I said I didn't know

935
00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:57,599
if I posted it on Twitter but I'm gonna

936
00:48:01,309 --> 00:47:59,760
I'm gonna gently back away from that

937
00:48:03,290 --> 00:48:01,319
statement because I actually don't know

938
00:48:06,589 --> 00:48:03,300

right because my version went to

939

00:48:08,990 --> 00:48:06,599

Congress I I think I think I assumed

940

00:48:11,130 --> 00:48:09,000

right out of the gate that it did but I

941

00:48:11,510 --> 00:48:11,140

I actually don't know the

942

00:48:12,430 --> 00:48:11,520

[Music]

943

00:48:16,130 --> 00:48:12,440

um

944

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:16,140

I always I want your comment on this

945

00:48:19,309 --> 00:48:16,800

um

946

00:48:22,010 --> 00:48:19,319

I always feel that

947

00:48:23,210 --> 00:48:22,020

Congress even the senate or Washington

948

00:48:25,309 --> 00:48:23,220

in general

949

00:48:29,329 --> 00:48:25,319

they're not very good at keeping secrets

950

00:48:31,970 --> 00:48:29,339

and if the classified version had you

951
00:48:33,170 --> 00:48:31,980
know been floating around uh Congress or

952
00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:33,180
the Senate

953
00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:35,040
somebody would have mentioned something

954
00:48:39,230 --> 00:48:37,920
somewhere maybe I think some of they're

955
00:48:42,170 --> 00:48:39,240
pretty good at some secrets you know

956
00:48:43,730 --> 00:48:42,180
criminal Financial Friends free of

957
00:48:46,130 --> 00:48:43,740
criminal charges and the like they're

958
00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:46,140
really good at that yeah they're they're

959
00:48:50,089 --> 00:48:48,000
great at keep keeping a lot of secrets

960
00:48:51,770 --> 00:48:50,099
so but you understand what I'm saying

961
00:48:53,630 --> 00:48:51,780
right if something like that was

962
00:48:55,069 --> 00:48:53,640
floating around something like that

963
00:48:56,809 --> 00:48:55,079

would leak if it were politically

964

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:56,819

expedient for someone to leak it that

965

00:49:02,990 --> 00:49:00,000

that happens sure so there there would

966

00:49:04,490 --> 00:49:03,000

be leaks that would be intentional

967

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:04,500

but I don't know if someone would

968

00:49:08,510 --> 00:49:06,000

intentionally want to leak something on

969

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:08,520

the UAP thing but

970

00:49:10,849 --> 00:49:09,599

um

971

00:49:13,250 --> 00:49:10,859

yeah I know I haven't heard anything

972

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:13,260

about a report getting to them so

973

00:49:18,109 --> 00:49:16,319

I I think I openly speculated out loud

974

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:18,119

about that but I

975

00:49:22,670 --> 00:49:21,119

uh which is fine Richard

976
00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:22,680
um the

977
00:49:26,569 --> 00:49:23,280
um

978
00:49:28,849 --> 00:49:26,579
uh the speculation that is out there is

979
00:49:31,730 --> 00:49:28,859
is just that though right this is just

980
00:49:34,250 --> 00:49:31,740
opinions and speculation

981
00:49:36,710 --> 00:49:34,260
um I'm I I'm of the opinion that nobody

982
00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:36,720
knows nothing right now because it

983
00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:38,640
hasn't been released

984
00:49:43,849 --> 00:49:41,520
right now I mean I'm still not expect

985
00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:43,859
I'm expecting

986
00:49:48,890 --> 00:49:46,079
some some inherent contradictions with

987
00:49:51,170 --> 00:49:48,900
this report so you think back uh 50 plus

988
00:49:54,650 --> 00:49:51,180

years ago to the old Condon report way

989

00:49:56,089 --> 00:49:54,660

back in the 60s some people following

990

00:49:57,530 --> 00:49:56,099

you know listening to us know what we're

991

00:49:59,630 --> 00:49:57,540

talking about

992

00:50:01,970 --> 00:49:59,640

uh this was the scientific study to the

993

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:01,980

University of Colorado back in the 1960s

994

00:50:06,530 --> 00:50:04,079

and with the condom report you had

995

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:06,540

actually a lot of report uh cases in

996

00:50:12,050 --> 00:50:09,599

there that were quite unexplainable

997

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:12,060

and and a few that

998

00:50:15,650 --> 00:50:13,680

even when you read the description

999

00:50:16,970 --> 00:50:15,660

they're like within the hairs breath of

1000

00:50:18,650 --> 00:50:16,980

someone saying yeah this is

1001
00:50:20,450 --> 00:50:18,660
extraterrestrial they didn't but they

1002
00:50:22,190 --> 00:50:20,460
came pretty close and yet the official

1003
00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:22,200
conclusion written by Edward Condon was

1004
00:50:26,329 --> 00:50:24,720
that there's nothing to this uh there's

1005
00:50:27,650 --> 00:50:26,339
nothing about UFOs that represent

1006
00:50:29,690 --> 00:50:27,660
anything that science needs to

1007
00:50:32,569 --> 00:50:29,700
investigate Air Force should just drop

1008
00:50:35,150 --> 00:50:32,579
it so you had this great discrepancy in

1009
00:50:37,930 --> 00:50:35,160
that and I I expect something like that

1010
00:50:41,410 --> 00:50:37,940
here in other words I think that

1011
00:50:44,270 --> 00:50:41,420
potentially there will be

1012
00:50:46,910 --> 00:50:44,280
cases that are quite difficult to

1013
00:50:49,250 --> 00:50:46,920

explain but I don't think that the

1014

00:50:51,470 --> 00:50:49,260

official statement by the Pentagon is

1015

00:50:52,970 --> 00:50:51,480

going to give any indication of that and

1016

00:50:54,650 --> 00:50:52,980

then the other thing is let's keep in

1017

00:50:57,170 --> 00:50:54,660

mind every time that they've given us

1018

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:57,180

information or reports they have never

1019

00:51:02,210 --> 00:50:59,760

given us any specific cases of any

1020

00:51:05,390 --> 00:51:02,220

reports none

1021

00:51:08,990 --> 00:51:05,400

they've given us some bland statistics

1022

00:51:12,410 --> 00:51:09,000

and have not gotten into not one single

1023

00:51:15,290 --> 00:51:12,420

like great UFO or UAP case

1024

00:51:19,549 --> 00:51:15,300

no I don't expect that uh this time I I

1025

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:19,559

I assume that you've read heinek's 1977

1026
00:51:24,290 --> 00:51:22,559
book the report on on Project Blue Book

1027
00:51:26,930 --> 00:51:24,300
right

1028
00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:26,940
um wait no no that wasn't the title he

1029
00:51:31,730 --> 00:51:28,880
had uh

1030
00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:31,740
whatever the title is I have I have it

1031
00:51:36,290 --> 00:51:33,119
upstairs I'm getting all confused here

1032
00:51:37,490 --> 00:51:36,300
so heinek did the UFO experience and he

1033
00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:37,500
didn't what the hell is the other one

1034
00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:38,880
another one and then he did one with

1035
00:51:53,210 --> 00:51:50,390
yeah it's called the heineck UFO report

1036
00:51:55,730 --> 00:51:53,220
that's the one yeah yeah so

1037
00:51:59,569 --> 00:51:55,740
um I'm assuming you've read it I'm a

1038
00:52:01,790 --> 00:51:59,579

long time ago yeah I'm like my fourth uh

1039

00:52:03,950 --> 00:52:01,800

my fourth read through on this right now

1040

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:03,960

wow that's more you got me well but

1041

00:52:10,990 --> 00:52:07,920

here's the thing he's angry man and and

1042

00:52:15,049 --> 00:52:11,000

the his comments about Condon and and

1043

00:52:17,569 --> 00:52:15,059

the hypocrisy and I mean you could just

1044

00:52:20,510 --> 00:52:17,579

you could I mean he was he was pissed

1045

00:52:22,370 --> 00:52:20,520

off that was not yes um he was

1046

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:22,380

definitely trying to set the record

1047

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,200

straight on who he was personally and

1048

00:52:31,970 --> 00:52:27,359

his frustration with

1049

00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:31,980

um uh uh universities the Air Force the

1050

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:35,760

military and anybody else that was uh

1051
00:52:41,210 --> 00:52:39,599
poo pooing the subject yeah and wow I've

1052
00:52:43,250 --> 00:52:41,220
mellowed out on Alan heineck you know

1053
00:52:45,710 --> 00:52:43,260
it's funny when I started research

1054
00:52:48,170 --> 00:52:45,720
watching this back in the 90s I I really

1055
00:52:51,230 --> 00:52:48,180
was very critical of Alan heineck and it

1056
00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:51,240
should be said there were many UFO

1057
00:52:55,549 --> 00:52:53,280
researchers at the time who were very

1058
00:52:58,130 --> 00:52:55,559
critical of Alan eineck this must not be

1059
00:52:59,049 --> 00:52:58,140
forgotten Laurel uh Coral Lorenzen uh

1060
00:53:03,230 --> 00:52:59,059
maybe

1061
00:53:05,569 --> 00:53:03,240
he told them he told the line for 30

1062
00:53:08,109 --> 00:53:05,579
years he was a company man a team player

1063
00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:08,119

well not not that long but from the 40s

1064

00:53:18,170 --> 00:53:15,950

by the late 60s he was he you know what

1065

00:53:20,030 --> 00:53:18,180

here's what it was so high neck

1066

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:20,040

was a junior member of the Robertson

1067

00:53:24,049 --> 00:53:22,559

panel Carl Lorenzen never forgave him

1068

00:53:25,970 --> 00:53:24,059

for that because in the Robertson panel

1069

00:53:27,770 --> 00:53:25,980

there they talked about well we need to

1070

00:53:31,910 --> 00:53:27,780

surveil some of these UFO groups like

1071

00:53:33,410 --> 00:53:31,920

appro yes so she so she knew heineck

1072

00:53:35,870 --> 00:53:33,420

knew all about it never said anything to

1073

00:53:38,569 --> 00:53:35,880

her and then here he you know so he

1074

00:53:41,630 --> 00:53:38,579

plays the company line he really was

1075

00:53:44,450 --> 00:53:41,640

pretty sophisticated with this UFO in uh

1076
00:53:45,470 --> 00:53:44,460
investigations and his ideas even in the

1077
00:53:47,569 --> 00:53:45,480
50s

1078
00:53:49,250 --> 00:53:47,579
but he he was just a company player you

1079
00:53:53,089 --> 00:53:49,260
know he was a company man and then he

1080
00:53:56,990 --> 00:53:53,099
takes a huge beating publicly in 1966

1081
00:54:00,109 --> 00:53:57,000
over talking about swamp gas this is

1082
00:54:02,210 --> 00:54:00,119
what really made Alan heineck Wonder uh

1083
00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:02,220
am I am I I'm betting on the wrong pony

1084
00:54:07,609 --> 00:54:05,280
here and also he was angry because he

1085
00:54:10,849 --> 00:54:07,619
was told to go to Michigan to deal to

1086
00:54:12,170 --> 00:54:10,859
talk about those sightings and he they

1087
00:54:14,089 --> 00:54:12,180
said do you have an explanation and he's

1088
00:54:16,250 --> 00:54:14,099

like well maybe this this is a makeshift

1089

00:54:17,870 --> 00:54:16,260

like he just he basically pulled the

1090

00:54:20,089 --> 00:54:17,880

swamp gas thing out of his ass to be

1091

00:54:22,250 --> 00:54:20,099

honest he just

1092

00:54:24,589 --> 00:54:22,260

you know even he even later said that he

1093

00:54:28,730 --> 00:54:24,599

was like he talks about that in the book

1094

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:28,740

yeah guilt the guilt so he ended up

1095

00:54:36,170 --> 00:54:32,880

looking like a fool right and and that I

1096

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:36,180

and at the same time in 1966 you talk

1097

00:54:40,730 --> 00:54:39,119

about a dramatic year of UFOs a guy

1098

00:54:43,970 --> 00:54:40,740

named James McDonald atmospheric

1099

00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:43,980

physicist in New Mexico gets

1100

00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:47,520

really into this subject and there was

1101
00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:49,200
no one like James McDonald and at one

1102
00:54:54,530 --> 00:54:51,119
point I think in June of that year

1103
00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:54,540
he he learns about the Robertson panel

1104
00:55:00,109 --> 00:54:57,599
report which was not no one had ever

1105
00:55:03,049 --> 00:55:00,119
known this before that the CIA had

1106
00:55:06,109 --> 00:55:03,059
organized this UFO debunking exercise

1107
00:55:07,849 --> 00:55:06,119
essentially and McDonald was Furious and

1108
00:55:09,890 --> 00:55:07,859
he goes to heinek

1109
00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:09,900
because heinek was part of it and you

1110
00:55:16,130 --> 00:55:13,680
know Annex in Ohio where uh

1111
00:55:17,750 --> 00:55:16,140
Air Force Headquarters was and and valet

1112
00:55:20,809 --> 00:55:17,760
wrote about this and he said McDonald

1113
00:55:23,150 --> 00:55:20,819

had his fist on heinek's table like

1114

00:55:26,089 --> 00:55:23,160

where have you been all this time

1115

00:55:28,970 --> 00:55:26,099

sitting on these good reports and really

1116

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:28,980

ripping it this is one PhD academician

1117

00:55:33,049 --> 00:55:31,920

in going after another and hitting them

1118

00:55:35,390 --> 00:55:33,059

where it hurts which was his

1119

00:55:38,510 --> 00:55:35,400

intellectual Integrity so a high neck

1120

00:55:41,329 --> 00:55:38,520

had the swamp gas Fiasco and then he had

1121

00:55:44,569 --> 00:55:41,339

even worse McDonald like all over him

1122

00:55:46,510 --> 00:55:44,579

and so I think what happened is that

1123

00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:46,520

Alan heineck

1124

00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:49,020

decided that's it

1125

00:55:55,790 --> 00:55:53,040

I am and he he increasingly became very

1126
00:55:56,750 --> 00:55:55,800
independent of the Air Force position at

1127
00:55:58,730 --> 00:55:56,760
that time

1128
00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,740
but um

1129
00:56:02,930 --> 00:56:00,480
you know he

1130
00:56:04,970 --> 00:56:02,940
I think he he was I talked to Don

1131
00:56:07,549 --> 00:56:04,980
Schmidt about this once Don Schmidt knew

1132
00:56:10,910 --> 00:56:07,559
heinek really well yes and uh documents

1133
00:56:14,030 --> 00:56:10,920
a really good UFO researcher also and

1134
00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:14,040
he said Alan was very very upset in his

1135
00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:15,359
last years

1136
00:56:19,549 --> 00:56:18,000
uh very sad and and thinking why

1137
00:56:20,750 --> 00:56:19,559
wouldn't the Air Force just tell me the

1138
00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:20,760

truth why wouldn't they tell me the

1139

00:56:25,130 --> 00:56:23,760

truth I was their consultant and he he

1140

00:56:30,589 --> 00:56:25,140

was never

1141

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:30,599

anything so he was actually it was a sad

1142

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:31,920

thing for him at the end of his life

1143

00:56:36,230 --> 00:56:34,319

according to what Don said yeah he says

1144

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:36,240

in the book he makes a couple of

1145

00:56:41,650 --> 00:56:38,880

comments about that he said that

1146

00:56:45,950 --> 00:56:41,660

um that everybody needs to understand

1147

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:45,960

that he was never a part of the club he

1148

00:56:50,270 --> 00:56:48,000

wasn't in the Air Force he was a

1149

00:56:52,609 --> 00:56:50,280

consultant so if he was going to the

1150

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:52,619

Officers Club he was going to the up you

1151
00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:54,240
know for lunch

1152
00:57:00,770 --> 00:56:56,960
um at Wright-Patterson it was as a guest

1153
00:57:03,890 --> 00:57:00,780
and he was never a part of these

1154
00:57:05,390 --> 00:57:03,900
military conversations and and uh and

1155
00:57:07,970 --> 00:57:05,400
then the other thing

1156
00:57:11,650 --> 00:57:07,980
um that uh he said

1157
00:57:17,630 --> 00:57:11,660
um in the book it's a is an amazing line

1158
00:57:22,329 --> 00:57:17,640
he says do I believe in UFOs

1159
00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:22,339
he said believe is religious

1160
00:57:28,670 --> 00:57:25,920
I know there's an ET presence

1161
00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:28,680
and and I just what an extraordinary

1162
00:57:33,650 --> 00:57:32,160
line right you know to believe in

1163
00:57:35,870 --> 00:57:33,660

something you know he said no that's

1164

00:57:40,370 --> 00:57:35,880

that's religious that's that's a belief

1165

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:40,380

system I I know and and then

1166

00:57:46,430 --> 00:57:42,960

um uh right around that same part in the

1167

00:57:50,690 --> 00:57:46,440

book uh much to his credit he said that

1168

00:57:53,390 --> 00:57:50,700

he his biggest regret was not pushing

1169

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:53,400

science from the very very very

1170

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:57,839

beginning going back to 1949 and

1171

00:58:01,730 --> 00:58:00,000

um he said that you know he was not in a

1172

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:01,740

position where he could that's not the

1173

00:58:06,650 --> 00:58:04,079

reality you could never have done it and

1174

00:58:10,190 --> 00:58:06,660

and now and this is the crazy part he

1175

00:58:14,569 --> 00:58:10,200

wrote this in 1977. and everything that

1176

00:58:16,670 --> 00:58:14,579

uh seems to be so uh prevalent not

1177

00:58:19,130 --> 00:58:16,680

relevant prevalent today like with Avi

1178

00:58:20,569 --> 00:58:19,140

Loeb right we've got the science we've

1179

00:58:23,990 --> 00:58:20,579

got to push the science behind this

1180

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,000

we've got you know uh uh the the last uh

1181

00:58:27,890 --> 00:58:26,160

odni report right we got to get the

1182

00:58:30,589 --> 00:58:27,900

science involved we don't know what's

1183

00:58:34,430 --> 00:58:30,599

going on this is what heinek was writing

1184

00:58:36,049 --> 00:58:34,440

about in 1977 that we need to apply the

1185

00:58:38,510 --> 00:58:36,059

science to this

1186

00:58:40,010 --> 00:58:38,520

you know I get a little antsy or a

1187

00:58:41,450 --> 00:58:40,020

little uh nervous when I hear people

1188

00:58:43,309 --> 00:58:41,460

talking about the science follow the

1189

00:58:45,010 --> 00:58:43,319

science there's been a lot of abuse of

1190

00:58:48,109 --> 00:58:45,020

that phrase over the last several years

1191

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,119

for sure and you know the thing about

1192

00:58:52,430 --> 00:58:50,160

science is that it's it's done by

1193

00:58:55,130 --> 00:58:52,440

scientists who are human beings

1194

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:55,140

so science is a process and it's a very

1195

00:59:00,349 --> 00:58:57,119

it's an excellent process

1196

00:59:02,210 --> 00:59:00,359

it's a great process but it doesn't it's

1197

00:59:03,049 --> 00:59:02,220

not perfect and the people applying

1198

00:59:05,870 --> 00:59:03,059

science

1199

00:59:08,690 --> 00:59:05,880

are not perfect and so the the problem

1200

00:59:10,370 --> 00:59:08,700

that we have in our society and we hear

1201
00:59:12,289 --> 00:59:10,380
this a lot these last few years when you

1202
00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:12,299
have people blathering on about

1203
00:59:16,370 --> 00:59:13,920
following the science all the time it's

1204
00:59:18,890 --> 00:59:16,380
like you know what just back up you no

1205
00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,900
one not even scientists agree on things

1206
00:59:23,450 --> 00:59:20,880
they have arguments all the time it is

1207
00:59:26,089 --> 00:59:23,460
the nature of science to work things out

1208
00:59:28,370 --> 00:59:26,099
like this and to disagree uh it's not

1209
00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:28,380
like they it's uh

1210
00:59:32,329 --> 00:59:30,240
you know you have this objective answer

1211
00:59:33,890 --> 00:59:32,339
to a question just because you do the

1212
00:59:35,809 --> 00:59:33,900
science it doesn't doesn't work like

1213
00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:35,819

that it never does you look at something

1214

00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:39,119

like you know any any subject in science

1215

00:59:41,690 --> 00:59:40,319

that one can think of there's probably

1216

00:59:44,569 --> 00:59:41,700

arguments about

1217

00:59:46,130 --> 00:59:44,579

or at least a lot of things so I mean I

1218

00:59:49,010 --> 00:59:46,140

I appreciate where heinek was coming

1219

00:59:51,530 --> 00:59:49,020

from and and I was I was saying I used

1220

00:59:53,630 --> 00:59:51,540

to be really critical of him when I was

1221

00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:53,640

kind of younger getting into this field

1222

00:59:57,530 --> 00:59:55,920

because I really saw him the way Corolla

1223

01:00:00,049 --> 00:59:57,540

ends and saw him I I saw him as a

1224

01:00:01,370 --> 01:00:00,059

sellout to be honest and I was really uh

1225

01:00:04,130 --> 01:00:01,380

it was really tough and I wrote a couple

1226

01:00:05,329 --> 01:00:04,140

of kind of harsh statements about heinek

1227

01:00:08,930 --> 01:00:05,339

in my first book

1228

01:00:11,089 --> 01:00:08,940

which I don't regret it I mean but but I

1229

01:00:12,230 --> 01:00:11,099

I see it a little differently now and I

1230

01:00:13,130 --> 01:00:12,240

I think

1231

01:00:16,130 --> 01:00:13,140

um

1232

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:16,140

you know the fact that he he was a I

1233

01:00:21,049 --> 01:00:18,000

wouldn't call him a sycophant but he he

1234

01:00:22,190 --> 01:00:21,059

was a very subservient team player for a

1235

01:00:24,410 --> 01:00:22,200

while but

1236

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:24,420

you know it was the 1940s and 1950s I

1237

01:00:28,849 --> 01:00:26,160

mean that was the norm

1238

01:00:31,010 --> 01:00:28,859

you know people really did have this

1239

01:00:33,230 --> 01:00:31,020

almost worshipful attitude about the

1240

01:00:35,329 --> 01:00:33,240

military hey they'd won the second world

1241

01:00:37,549 --> 01:00:35,339

war like there was a lot of things to

1242

01:00:39,710 --> 01:00:37,559

feel good about with them and high neck

1243

01:00:41,329 --> 01:00:39,720

uh was willing to go along and you know

1244

01:00:43,849 --> 01:00:41,339

it was a decent little salary a nice

1245

01:00:45,530 --> 01:00:43,859

little extra bonus his day job was

1246

01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:45,540

teaching astronomy at Ohio State

1247

01:00:49,069 --> 01:00:47,280

University you know he worked with

1248

01:00:51,650 --> 01:00:49,079

Donald Menzel for about five years at

1249

01:00:53,770 --> 01:00:51,660

Harvard yeah that's right they were

1250

01:00:55,730 --> 01:00:53,780

friends

1251

01:00:57,950 --> 01:00:55,740

speaking of that

1252

01:00:59,170 --> 01:00:57,960

um I've got 90 seconds before the break

1253

01:01:03,490 --> 01:00:59,180

okay

1254

01:01:07,329 --> 01:01:03,500

Menzel a great skeptic

1255

01:01:10,010 --> 01:01:07,339

out of out of everybody and it it it it

1256

01:01:14,210 --> 01:01:10,020

turns out I mean I could be completely

1257

01:01:18,289 --> 01:01:14,220

wrong about this but then he shows up on

1258

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,299

like an mj-12 list then he shows up uh

1259

01:01:26,809 --> 01:01:20,640

with connections directly back to the

1260

01:01:31,370 --> 01:01:26,819

CIA NSA but yeah NSA and yet he's uh it

1261

01:01:33,650 --> 01:01:31,380

it it seemed like at some point he was a

1262

01:01:36,289 --> 01:01:33,660

believer in in UFOs and he kind of

1263

01:01:38,930 --> 01:01:36,299

flip-flopped too as well did you ever

1264

01:01:41,150 --> 01:01:38,940

figure him out did you have a do you

1265

01:01:44,089 --> 01:01:41,160

have a conclusion on him

1266

01:01:45,410 --> 01:01:44,099

um my attitude was that Menzel I don't

1267

01:01:47,930 --> 01:01:45,420

know to what extent he was ever a

1268

01:01:50,690 --> 01:01:47,940

believer in UFOs that's I'm going to say

1269

01:01:53,870 --> 01:01:50,700

that's news to me I mean Menzel was the

1270

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:53,880

debunker of course I mean the 100 he was

1271

01:01:58,569 --> 01:01:56,880

Philip class times 10 uh because he had

1272

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:58,579

this Authority he was a Harvard

1273

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:01,200

astronomer yes it would be like if Neil

1274

01:02:06,049 --> 01:02:03,599

deGrasse Tyson had spent uh all of his

1275

01:02:08,930 --> 01:02:06,059

public effort just debunking UFOs that

1276

01:02:10,510 --> 01:02:08,940

was Menzel he was a very high uh profile

1277

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:10,520

guy

1278

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:13,920

secretly working with the NSA yeah but

1279

01:02:20,329 --> 01:02:17,280

my point about him is how can you be you

1280

01:02:23,569 --> 01:02:20,339

know have a public face of of debunking

1281

01:02:25,130 --> 01:02:23,579

this and then turn around and be a part

1282

01:02:28,910 --> 01:02:25,140

of mj-12

1283

01:02:30,829 --> 01:02:28,920

I mean you can't you that makes perfect

1284

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:30,839

sense to me it does perfect sense yeah

1285

01:02:34,910 --> 01:02:33,119

absolutely it was a head scratcher for

1286

01:02:36,049 --> 01:02:34,920

me we got we had a break but I'll we

1287

01:02:37,910 --> 01:02:36,059

could talk about that when you come back

1288

01:02:39,170 --> 01:02:37,920

yeah let's do it let's do it this is

1289

01:02:42,049 --> 01:02:39,180

Fade to Black our guest tonight the one

1290

01:02:43,490 --> 01:02:42,059

and only Richard bleep and Dolan we'll

1291

01:02:45,770 --> 01:02:43,500

be right back after this short break I'm

1292

01:02:47,740 --> 01:02:45,780

Yours Jimmy church this is

1293

01:02:59,329 --> 01:02:47,750

Fade to blocks stay with us

1294

01:03:20,890 --> 01:03:01,720

foreign

1295

01:03:20,900 --> 01:03:26,530

Church on the game changer Radio Network

1296

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:29,510

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1297

01:03:34,430 --> 01:03:32,880

Powerhouse kunxdb

1298

01:03:37,309 --> 01:03:34,440

DX

1299

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:37,319

I'll be the host in MC once again this

1300

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:40,799

year for the 2023 conscious life Expo

1301
01:03:46,370 --> 01:03:43,680
February 10th through the 13th at The

1302
01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:46,380
Lax Hilton in Los Angeles California

1303
01:03:51,650 --> 01:03:49,200
this is a four day live event featuring

1304
01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:51,660
hundreds of speakers exhibitors and not

1305
01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:53,760
to miss special events check this out

1306
01:03:58,910 --> 01:03:56,400
Linda Moulton Howe Bashar Deborah King

1307
01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,920
Daniel Sheehan George Nori David Wolfe

1308
01:04:03,349 --> 01:04:00,960
Sean Stone Danny Brinkley Susan

1309
01:04:05,329 --> 01:04:03,359
Slaughter the Leo King David Palmer

1310
01:04:08,030 --> 01:04:05,339
Scott Walter and another 200

1311
01:04:11,630 --> 01:04:08,040
inspirational speakers special events

1312
01:04:15,170 --> 01:04:11,640
include a disclosure lunch with me Expos

1313
01:04:18,170 --> 01:04:15,180

Got Talent hosted by me a seance with

1314

01:04:20,750 --> 01:04:18,180

Susan Slaughter the George Nori forum

1315

01:04:23,809 --> 01:04:20,760

and the Leo King is going to DJ at a

1316

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:23,819

dance party over 200 exhibitors over 200

1317

01:04:28,930 --> 01:04:25,920

speakers it's the biggest event of the

1318

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:28,940

Year tickets are on sale now at

1319

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:31,200

consciouslifeexpo.com for everything you

1320

01:04:35,289 --> 01:04:33,359

need info tickets schedule and speakers

1321

01:04:39,530 --> 01:04:35,299

please visit

1322

01:04:42,730 --> 01:04:39,540

consciouslifeexpo.com go back Lee tappy

1323

01:04:44,809 --> 01:04:42,740

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1324

01:04:47,089 --> 01:04:44,819

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1325

01:04:48,770 --> 01:04:47,099

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1326

01:04:50,510 --> 01:04:48,780

the most watched networks in the world

1327

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:50,520

and I would like to personally invite

1328

01:04:54,650 --> 01:04:52,319

you to check out our expanding library

1329

01:04:56,990 --> 01:04:54,660

of TV film lectures and special

1330

01:04:59,450 --> 01:04:57,000

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1331

01:05:02,270 --> 01:04:59,460

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1332

01:05:03,890 --> 01:05:02,280

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1333

01:05:06,230 --> 01:05:03,900

future we are committed to our community

1334

01:05:08,809 --> 01:05:06,240

and with my personal invitation you can

1335

01:05:10,089 --> 01:05:08,819

right now get your own free 30-day

1336

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:10,099

membership at

1337

01:05:14,329 --> 01:05:12,480

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1338

01:05:17,950 --> 01:05:14,339

of information starts today at

1339

01:05:22,030 --> 01:05:20,750

because you never got that pony you

1340

01:05:26,030 --> 01:05:22,040

always wanted

1341

01:05:29,329 --> 01:05:26,040

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1342

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:29,339

on the game changer Network

1343

01:05:34,910 --> 01:05:32,880

listen I know and you know that you've

1344

01:05:37,309 --> 01:05:34,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1345

01:05:39,650 --> 01:05:37,319

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1346

01:05:42,589 --> 01:05:39,660

but you just don't know where to go to

1347

01:05:44,450 --> 01:05:42,599

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1348

01:05:47,569 --> 01:05:44,460

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1349

01:05:49,549 --> 01:05:47,579

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1350

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:49,559

Einstein one of the most respected

1351

01:05:54,289 --> 01:05:52,319

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1352

01:05:56,329 --> 01:05:54,299

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1353

01:05:58,370 --> 01:05:56,339

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1354

01:06:01,250 --> 01:05:58,380

Lodge and our car from the finest

1355

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,260

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1356

01:06:06,430 --> 01:06:03,359

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1357

01:06:09,530 --> 01:06:06,440

from the master skull or Master computer

1358

01:06:11,329 --> 01:06:09,540

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1359

01:06:13,730 --> 01:06:11,339

see Carolyn's current collection of

1360

01:06:16,670 --> 01:06:13,740

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1361

01:06:19,010 --> 01:06:16,680

Einstein the crystalskull.com click on

1362

01:06:21,650 --> 01:06:19,020

the banner over on our site don't forget

1363

01:06:24,170 --> 01:06:21,660

to use the promo code Jimmy at checkout

1364

01:06:27,650 --> 01:06:24,180

to receive 10 off of your order today

1365

01:06:30,410 --> 01:06:27,660

that's promo code Jimmy finding your

1366

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:30,420

first or next Crystal Skull is easy just

1367

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:46,910

and you're locked on to Fade to Black

1368

01:06:56,529 --> 01:06:50,400

with my homie Jimmy Church powered by

1369

01:07:02,089 --> 01:06:58,730

you're listening to jimmychurch

1370

01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:02,099

radio.com don't hurt me Jimmy I'm only

1371

01:07:09,730 --> 01:07:04,559

little hey I'm Adrian Grenier and this

1372

01:07:14,990 --> 01:07:12,650

hey I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1373

01:07:18,410 --> 01:07:15,000

we're the honey brothers and you're

1374

01:07:20,450 --> 01:07:18,420

listening to Jimmy Church Revolution

1375

01:07:22,609 --> 01:07:20,460

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and you

1376

01:07:26,049 --> 01:07:22,619

can become an official fate or Not by

1377

01:07:27,970 --> 01:07:26,059

just going to our membership section at

1378

01:07:30,650 --> 01:07:27,980

jimmychurchradio.com

1379

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:30,660

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1380

01:07:35,390 --> 01:07:32,880

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1381

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:35,400

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1382

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:37,680

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1383

01:07:44,809 --> 01:07:42,319

astrological shot since 1963. true story

1384

01:07:46,250 --> 01:07:44,819

this is Micah Hanks of the Grayling

1385

01:07:55,000 --> 01:07:46,260

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1386

01:08:10,609 --> 01:08:04,650

[Music]

1387

01:08:13,069 --> 01:08:10,619

Welcome Back Fade to Blackheath church

1388

01:08:17,090 --> 01:08:13,079

tonight Richard Dolan is with us

1389

01:08:20,570 --> 01:08:17,100

now per Richard's request

1390

01:08:24,349 --> 01:08:20,580

gonna continue on with Benzel and what I

1391

01:08:28,370 --> 01:08:24,359

love about this audience uh Richard is

1392

01:08:30,110 --> 01:08:28,380

the spirited uh discussion uh about

1393

01:08:32,990 --> 01:08:30,120

Menzel that was going on during the

1394

01:08:35,150 --> 01:08:33,000

break oh and and here's the you know

1395

01:08:37,729 --> 01:08:35,160

they're smart

1396

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:37,739

um that this was my point that I was

1397

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,319

trying to make when uh you know I'm a

1398

01:08:44,329 --> 01:08:42,480

kid you know and I'm reading you know

1399

01:08:46,910 --> 01:08:44,339

did same thing that you are you know

1400

01:08:48,890 --> 01:08:46,920

Manziel and then play 12 and you know

1401
01:08:51,530 --> 01:08:48,900
and you're connecting all these dots and

1402
01:08:53,329 --> 01:08:51,540
these names and and going back and

1403
01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,339
you're a student of government and

1404
01:08:57,470 --> 01:08:55,440
history and and you know these names

1405
01:09:01,010 --> 01:08:57,480
keep repeating

1406
01:09:02,510 --> 01:09:01,020
um and so Manziel I I I stepped back and

1407
01:09:06,890 --> 01:09:02,520
went wait a minute

1408
01:09:09,849 --> 01:09:06,900
how can you be mj-12 and be the world's

1409
01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:09,859
biggest ass when it comes to UFOs

1410
01:09:15,229 --> 01:09:13,440
and and it and but the the what was said

1411
01:09:18,669 --> 01:09:15,239
in the chat was of course Jimmy

1412
01:09:21,530 --> 01:09:18,679
Richard's right it makes perfect sense

1413
01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:21,540

right you're gonna you're gonna cover

1414

01:09:26,749 --> 01:09:24,000

you're gonna cover the secret well no

1415

01:09:28,189 --> 01:09:26,759

yeah it's not only that but yes uh

1416

01:09:30,050 --> 01:09:28,199

that's right

1417

01:09:32,090 --> 01:09:30,060

but first of all think about how

1418

01:09:34,970 --> 01:09:32,100

actually utterly

1419

01:09:37,550 --> 01:09:34,980

awful and terrible and lame so many of

1420

01:09:39,050 --> 01:09:37,560

his explanations of these UFOs were they

1421

01:09:41,630 --> 01:09:39,060

were actually terrible

1422

01:09:44,809 --> 01:09:41,640

Menzel was an astronomer and so the

1423

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:44,819

problem is in the UFO field we give

1424

01:09:50,090 --> 01:09:48,319

astronomers a pass it's like oh well

1425

01:09:52,430 --> 01:09:50,100

extraterrestrials are from outer space

1426

01:09:55,130 --> 01:09:52,440

therefore astronomers must be the

1427

01:09:57,950 --> 01:09:55,140

experts right baloney they're they they

1428

01:09:59,450 --> 01:09:57,960

have no qualifications they do not have

1429

01:10:02,330 --> 01:09:59,460

any better qualifications than any of

1430

01:10:04,490 --> 01:10:02,340

the fader knots or uh any other people

1431

01:10:07,010 --> 01:10:04,500

following the UFO field they have and I

1432

01:10:08,810 --> 01:10:07,020

mean literally nothing that makes them

1433

01:10:11,630 --> 01:10:08,820

more qualified than the person anyone on

1434

01:10:13,970 --> 01:10:11,640

the street and unless they want to study

1435

01:10:15,830 --> 01:10:13,980

some UFO reports then they they can

1436

01:10:18,050 --> 01:10:15,840

become qualified but astronomers by

1437

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:18,060

themselves no and and the other thing is

1438

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:19,920

where do UFOs occur they don't occur

1439

01:10:23,930 --> 01:10:22,320

mostly in outer space they occur in the

1440

01:10:27,530 --> 01:10:23,940

Earth's atmosphere

1441

01:10:31,250 --> 01:10:27,540

that is why James MacDonald was able to

1442

01:10:33,229 --> 01:10:31,260

tear Menzel's ridiculous explanations to

1443

01:10:35,810 --> 01:10:33,239

Pieces right because McDonald was

1444

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:35,820

working in his dojo all the UFOs are

1445

01:10:39,649 --> 01:10:37,920

happening in the atmosphere and so my

1446

01:10:42,890 --> 01:10:39,659

point with Menzel is his UFO

1447

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:42,900

explanations were so terrible so utterly

1448

01:10:50,030 --> 01:10:46,560

beneath his scientific capability you

1449

01:10:54,410 --> 01:10:52,189

um you know his expertise in astronomy

1450

01:10:58,189 --> 01:10:54,420

he's he's world class he he was world

1451

01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:58,199

class but his UFO explanations I mean he

1452

01:11:04,430 --> 01:11:01,440

wrote I think four UFO books and they're

1453

01:11:06,530 --> 01:11:04,440

terrible and you know we think of Philip

1454

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:06,540

class as the guy who really mastered the

1455

01:11:11,090 --> 01:11:08,640

art of of the smear

1456

01:11:13,130 --> 01:11:11,100

and that is true class was I mean he was

1457

01:11:14,990 --> 01:11:13,140

a reprehensible human being but Menzel

1458

01:11:18,169 --> 01:11:15,000

also did a lot of that stuff he he was

1459

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:18,179

not acting in his capacity as a

1460

01:11:25,310 --> 01:11:21,360

scientist when he engaged in most of his

1461

01:11:26,450 --> 01:11:25,320

UFO debunking so I think yes his

1462

01:11:30,290 --> 01:11:26,460

position

1463

01:11:34,010 --> 01:11:30,300

was simply to use his status at Harvard

1464

01:11:35,450 --> 01:11:34,020

University Harvard he's like in the the

1465

01:11:37,790 --> 01:11:35,460

thick of the whole National Security

1466

01:11:39,050 --> 01:11:37,800

intelligence apparatus I mean maybe it

1467

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:39,060

would have been better if it was Yale

1468

01:11:43,850 --> 01:11:41,280

but it's Harvard it's good enough

1469

01:11:46,189 --> 01:11:43,860

and um and he did his work for the for

1470

01:11:50,090 --> 01:11:46,199

the National Security State as a as a

1471

01:11:52,250 --> 01:11:50,100

patriotic American who you know bragged

1472

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,260

to president-elect John Kennedy that he

1473

01:11:56,270 --> 01:11:54,239

might want someone like Menzel because

1474

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:56,280

Menzel had nice connections at NSA and

1475

01:12:01,970 --> 01:12:00,239

all of that stuff so Menzel was a

1476

01:12:05,149 --> 01:12:01,980

scientist in his capacity as an

1477

01:12:09,310 --> 01:12:05,159

astronomer but as a UFO researcher he

1478

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:09,320

was not acting scientifically whatsoever

1479

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:12,719

and uh and staying on this uh because

1480

01:12:19,850 --> 01:12:17,520

one of the uh the points that heinek uh

1481

01:12:23,570 --> 01:12:19,860

keeps going over in the book he does it

1482

01:12:25,610 --> 01:12:23,580

many many times is he says that

1483

01:12:28,189 --> 01:12:25,620

um the Air Force

1484

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,199

only commented

1485

01:12:31,250 --> 01:12:30,000

they would collect the data but that

1486

01:12:35,870 --> 01:12:31,260

that's all they would do they wouldn't

1487

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:35,880

look at anything at all and would just

1488

01:12:40,910 --> 01:12:39,600

say something and comment and close the

1489

01:12:42,350 --> 01:12:40,920

case

1490

01:12:44,090 --> 01:12:42,360

um and I thought that that was a very

1491

01:12:45,709 --> 01:12:44,100

interesting thing and it kind of goes

1492

01:12:48,530 --> 01:12:45,719

back to what you're saying like about

1493

01:12:53,330 --> 01:12:48,540

somebody like Menzel where you can't

1494

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:53,340

apply you know astronomy to to this so

1495

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,440

therefore anything that you say is an

1496

01:12:59,570 --> 01:12:57,360

opinion and it's just a comment right

1497

01:13:02,450 --> 01:12:59,580

that's right that's it

1498

01:13:04,189 --> 01:13:02,460

he he was an intelligent man he could

1499

01:13:06,890 --> 01:13:04,199

have used his powers for good instead of

1500

01:13:08,450 --> 01:13:06,900

evil if he wished but he he didn't do

1501

01:13:10,610 --> 01:13:08,460

that do you think he was in the know

1502

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:10,620

though

1503

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:14,159

I think he knew an awful yeah well if he

1504

01:13:18,169 --> 01:13:16,320

was in mj-12 he would very much be in

1505

01:13:21,530 --> 01:13:18,179

the know and I don't I don't know that

1506

01:13:23,630 --> 01:13:21,540

you know I believe that there is and was

1507

01:13:25,490 --> 01:13:23,640

an mj-12 I think it goes by zodiac or

1508

01:13:26,630 --> 01:13:25,500

some other name now but

1509

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,640

but

1510

01:13:31,070 --> 01:13:28,320

um

1511

01:13:32,810 --> 01:13:31,080

you know mental's inclusion on that list

1512

01:13:33,950 --> 01:13:32,820

is kind of interesting and I I still

1513

01:13:35,390 --> 01:13:33,960

don't know what I think I know there's

1514

01:13:37,070 --> 01:13:35,400

people with very strong opinions on

1515

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:37,080

those documents and

1516

01:13:40,729 --> 01:13:39,120

and I'm supposed to say oh yeah they're

1517

01:13:41,870 --> 01:13:40,739

all a hoax I know I'm supposed to say

1518

01:13:43,729 --> 01:13:41,880

that

1519

01:13:45,410 --> 01:13:43,739

almost don't I can't I've never been

1520

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:45,420

able to bring myself to it so I've

1521

01:13:50,350 --> 01:13:47,280

caught so much hell from some

1522

01:13:53,689 --> 01:13:50,360

researchers out there including

1523

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:53,699

I remember uh you and I I was driving in

1524

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:56,640

my car uh like in the desert and you and

1525

01:14:02,630 --> 01:13:59,280

I talked for like an hour maybe longer

1526

01:14:05,090 --> 01:14:02,640

on MJ 12 and you asked me

1527

01:14:09,169 --> 01:14:05,100

um you know what I thought uh about the

1528

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:09,179

the documents and uh

1529

01:14:16,430 --> 01:14:12,719

yeah we got pretty spirited my friend we

1530

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:16,440

got pretty spirit I I I still

1531

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,480

um when I when I look back Richard this

1532

01:14:22,010 --> 01:14:20,159

is this is my take and I know I said

1533

01:14:25,370 --> 01:14:22,020

this to you before

1534

01:14:29,689 --> 01:14:25,380

um when they were first released

1535

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:29,699

um I looked at them not from I'm

1536

01:14:34,370 --> 01:14:31,920

repeating myself to you but the audience

1537

01:14:38,570 --> 01:14:34,380

probably hasn't heard this I looked at

1538

01:14:44,030 --> 01:14:38,580

it as a graphic designer what it would

1539

01:14:45,890 --> 01:14:44,040

take to recreate those documents that is

1540

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:45,900

in we're talking about that time period

1541

01:14:51,770 --> 01:14:48,960

they didn't have there was no word there

1542

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,780

were no computer programs this was 1987

1543

01:14:55,729 --> 01:14:54,000

when they when they made the public they

1544

01:14:59,090 --> 01:14:55,739

reached

1545

01:15:01,729 --> 01:14:59,100

um a type right somebody had to get a

1546

01:15:06,169 --> 01:15:01,739

period typewriter

1547

01:15:08,510 --> 01:15:06,179

um uh and and and no uh a formatting of

1548

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:08,520

documents correctly

1549

01:15:13,729 --> 01:15:11,040

um from the 40s and 50s and 60s which

1550

01:15:15,050 --> 01:15:13,739

changed you know from decades and not

1551

01:15:17,209 --> 01:15:15,060

everything was the same and how you

1552

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:17,219

signed it where the date was and and so

1553

01:15:23,870 --> 01:15:20,400

forth you would have to have an extreme

1554

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:23,880

amount of knowledge to create that it

1555

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,440

was a stack of documents that was this

1556

01:15:30,830 --> 01:15:27,600

thick it wasn't two pages right it was

1557

01:15:32,570 --> 01:15:30,840

just hundreds well now there's the mj-12

1558

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:32,580

documents which came out in the 80s

1559

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:36,080

which were are just seven pages yeah

1560

01:15:42,530 --> 01:15:39,440

but then you have the Majestic documents

1561

01:15:44,810 --> 01:15:42,540

on the website of Ryan and Bob Wood this

1562

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:44,820

is the conversation exactly word for

1563

01:15:50,270 --> 01:15:47,120

word that Richard and I had on the phone

1564

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:50,280

uh yes Richard yes yes there were two

1565

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:53,520

but the the point the point being that I

1566

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:55,679

had when I looked at them I looked at

1567

01:16:01,970 --> 01:15:59,040

them differently and then I got into the

1568

01:16:05,870 --> 01:16:01,980

content right and and that that was

1569

01:16:09,050 --> 01:16:05,880

another but who and how were those

1570

01:16:13,250 --> 01:16:09,060

documents created if they were hoaxed

1571

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,260

you know I I I I don't know I I I I've

1572

01:16:17,470 --> 01:16:14,880

gotten on to this as well I talked with

1573

01:16:20,990 --> 01:16:17,480

a couple of folks um

1574

01:16:23,870 --> 01:16:21,000

and uh I remember

1575

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:23,880

so the Majestic documents the the big

1576

01:16:27,410 --> 01:16:26,159

fat collection of documents it's it's an

1577

01:16:29,570 --> 01:16:27,420

inch and a half if you stack them all

1578

01:16:31,850 --> 01:16:29,580

together it's it's a lot of documents

1579

01:16:33,229 --> 01:16:31,860

there and moreover they're not just they

1580

01:16:35,870 --> 01:16:33,239

don't exist in the form of negatives

1581

01:16:38,030 --> 01:16:35,880

they're actual paper that can be tested

1582

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:38,040

and dated and looked at and

1583

01:16:42,830 --> 01:16:40,320

uh which which the woods have the woods

1584

01:16:45,169 --> 01:16:42,840

have done a lot of this work and they've

1585

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:45,179

done a lot of forensic analysis people

1586

01:16:49,790 --> 01:16:47,040

don't always realize this

1587

01:16:52,729 --> 01:16:49,800

so when you look at the sum total of it

1588

01:16:53,450 --> 01:16:52,739

I I remembered reading them

1589

01:16:55,490 --> 01:16:53,460

um

1590

01:16:57,050 --> 01:16:55,500

it was after I wrote my first book that

1591

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:57,060

I finally got to them

1592

01:17:00,350 --> 01:16:59,040

I think it was in O1 or O2 and I just

1593

01:17:02,930 --> 01:17:00,360

said all right I've got to read these

1594

01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:02,940

and I dreaded it I was afraid like I

1595

01:17:07,370 --> 01:17:05,520

always have this fear of diving into

1596

01:17:10,370 --> 01:17:07,380

these controversial subjects and then

1597

01:17:11,810 --> 01:17:10,380

I'll just do it so I read the Majestic

1598

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:11,820

documents and I remembered I printed

1599

01:17:15,530 --> 01:17:13,199

them all off

1600

01:17:17,870 --> 01:17:15,540

and I bound them I still have them that

1601

01:17:19,370 --> 01:17:17,880

way and I read them just one page at a

1602

01:17:21,830 --> 01:17:19,380

time chronologically

1603

01:17:24,590 --> 01:17:21,840

and it blew my mind that's the truth and

1604

01:17:27,470 --> 01:17:24,600

I remembered writing to um

1605

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:27,480

uh can I mention his name whatever I

1606

01:17:35,149 --> 01:17:29,760

wrote to one person I said so here's my

1607

01:17:39,649 --> 01:17:38,030

there is no way in hell one person did

1608

01:17:42,110 --> 01:17:39,659

this this is not some guy working out of

1609

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:42,120

his basement uh this this is this would

1610

01:17:46,669 --> 01:17:44,640

be someone with Beyond genius level IQ

1611

01:17:49,970 --> 01:17:46,679

in my opinion one person knew doing that

1612

01:17:52,010 --> 01:17:49,980

not a chance not a chance it had to be a

1613

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:52,020

team it had to it would have to be a

1614

01:17:59,209 --> 01:17:55,199

team of high-level researcher PhD types

1615

01:18:00,830 --> 01:17:59,219

who were expert in a whole array of of

1616

01:18:03,890 --> 01:18:00,840

historical subjects this is the thing

1617

01:18:08,990 --> 01:18:03,900

and and as well as document creation and

1618

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:09,000

uh and also bureaucratic jargon uh chain

1619

01:18:13,729 --> 01:18:10,560

of command

1620

01:18:15,770 --> 01:18:13,739

like and and then and then a total array

1621

01:18:19,570 --> 01:18:15,780

of scientific and historical

1622

01:18:22,430 --> 01:18:19,580

and not to make mistakes and one other

1623

01:18:25,310 --> 01:18:22,440

important point one that I've made to

1624

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:25,320

you and I'm going to say this again they

1625

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:29,760

had to have accurate calendars

1626

01:18:35,810 --> 01:18:32,880

where people were on specific days

1627

01:18:37,729 --> 01:18:35,820

around the world that's right but there

1628

01:18:39,649 --> 01:18:37,739

couldn't be any mistakes there this is

1629

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:39,659

why I don't think it's the it's a hoax

1630

01:18:43,729 --> 01:18:42,239

but but if it was a hoax then the

1631

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,739

question is this is what I remembered

1632

01:18:48,290 --> 01:18:45,840

mentioning with uh this one gentleman I

1633

01:18:51,410 --> 01:18:48,300

said if this is a hoax who is this

1634

01:18:54,110 --> 01:18:51,420

directed toward this is disinfo not me

1635

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:54,120

not not me like UFO researcher who the

1636

01:18:59,149 --> 01:18:57,600

hell cares I mean honestly you no one no

1637

01:19:01,729 --> 01:18:59,159

one was paying attention to UFO

1638

01:19:03,229 --> 01:19:01,739

researchers when the Majestic documents

1639

01:19:05,149 --> 01:19:03,239

were coming no one pays attention now

1640

01:19:06,890 --> 01:19:05,159

either but certainly not then right so

1641

01:19:08,750 --> 01:19:06,900

maybe what would have been directed

1642

01:19:10,370 --> 01:19:08,760

against the Russians or the Soviets back

1643

01:19:12,350 --> 01:19:10,380

back in olden times

1644

01:19:14,330 --> 01:19:12,360

but if that were the case that would

1645

01:19:16,370 --> 01:19:14,340

still be a very strong endorsement of

1646

01:19:19,850 --> 01:19:16,380

the reality of UFOs and ETS I thought

1647

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:19,860

because the the Soviets were not stupid

1648

01:19:25,370 --> 01:19:24,000

so you're not going to fool them if they

1649

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:25,380

knew that there were no such things as

1650

01:19:30,830 --> 01:19:28,080

UFOs and aliens the only way it would

1651

01:19:33,610 --> 01:19:30,840

work as disinfo is if you're trying to

1652

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:33,620

feed them some kind of fake information

1653

01:19:38,750 --> 01:19:36,000

by packaging it within something that

1654

01:19:41,390 --> 01:19:38,760

they're going to be believing and and so

1655

01:19:43,490 --> 01:19:41,400

so all no matter how I looked at the MJ

1656

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,500

The Majestic documents I came away

1657

01:19:48,110 --> 01:19:45,600

thinking this is a confirmation of the

1658

01:19:52,490 --> 01:19:48,120

UFO reality but I also think

1659

01:19:53,689 --> 01:19:52,500

that those documents are legit I do I

1660

01:19:56,090 --> 01:19:53,699

think that they are real that includes

1661

01:19:58,490 --> 01:19:56,100

the burn memo the Angleton one what the

1662

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:58,500

talking about Kevin Kennedy I think I

1663

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:01,199

think they are probably true

1664

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:03,840

it's it's tough man it's it's it's too

1665

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:06,480

good to be true you know and so I I

1666

01:20:12,410 --> 01:20:08,880

might also almost too good to hoax yeah

1667

01:20:15,530 --> 01:20:12,420

I know right right it's just uh on on

1668

01:20:19,370 --> 01:20:15,540

one side like I said to recreate that

1669

01:20:22,250 --> 01:20:19,380

from a graphic design standpoint you're

1670

01:20:25,370 --> 01:20:22,260

not on a computer you don't have you're

1671

01:20:27,649 --> 01:20:25,380

not correcting stuff you are typing this

1672

01:20:30,110 --> 01:20:27,659

out and if you make a mistake you don't

1673

01:20:33,070 --> 01:20:30,120

have white out you are taking the page

1674

01:20:36,169 --> 01:20:33,080

out of the typewriter and retyping it

1675

01:20:39,229 --> 01:20:36,179

perfectly right and trying to do that

1676

01:20:42,130 --> 01:20:39,239

with the stack of documents it's it's a

1677

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:42,140

crate now if you have

1678

01:20:48,649 --> 01:20:45,360

Miss perf Miss Right professional

1679

01:20:52,189 --> 01:20:48,659

secretary pool typist in the typing pool

1680

01:20:54,169 --> 01:20:52,199

at the Pentagon in 1948 that could type

1681

01:20:57,310 --> 01:20:54,179

200 words per minute and not make a

1682

01:21:01,490 --> 01:20:57,320

mistake that's different but

1683

01:21:03,950 --> 01:21:01,500

you don't have that in 1989 uh you know

1684

01:21:07,550 --> 01:21:03,960

to recreate these things so I I don't

1685

01:21:09,830 --> 01:21:07,560

know man now In fairness I I believe I

1686

01:21:12,830 --> 01:21:09,840

think that Tim Cooper who was

1687

01:21:15,709 --> 01:21:12,840

uh the main he housed most of those

1688

01:21:17,810 --> 01:21:15,719

Majestic documents uh until the woods

1689

01:21:21,229 --> 01:21:17,820

bought bought them from him

1690

01:21:23,689 --> 01:21:21,239

if I am not mistaken I think he does not

1691

01:21:27,890 --> 01:21:23,699

credit those documents

1692

01:21:32,750 --> 01:21:27,900

any longer I think he did I think I if I

1693

01:21:34,490 --> 01:21:32,760

am not mistaken I think some researcher

1694

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,500

got him put him on the record and got a

1695

01:21:39,649 --> 01:21:36,239

statement out of him

1696

01:21:41,630 --> 01:21:39,659

so but you know but I I look at the

1697

01:21:43,550 --> 01:21:41,640

forensic work done by Ryan and and Dr

1698

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:43,560

Bob Wood on this and I'm just I'm very

1699

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:45,679

impressed I have to say

1700

01:21:49,729 --> 01:21:47,280

so

1701

01:21:52,250 --> 01:21:49,739

um let's let's change gears just a

1702

01:21:54,530 --> 01:21:52,260

little bit okay so last thing on this

1703

01:21:56,510 --> 01:21:54,540

last thing I have another last thing too

1704

01:22:00,110 --> 01:21:56,520

okay whatever I think about the Majestic

1705

01:22:01,910 --> 01:22:00,120

documents or the mj-12 for that matter

1706

01:22:05,990 --> 01:22:01,920

um I may have an opinion on their

1707

01:22:07,550 --> 01:22:06,000

veracity but because they are so

1708

01:22:09,709 --> 01:22:07,560

disputed

1709

01:22:14,510 --> 01:22:09,719

um I have never and really don't foresee

1710

01:22:16,850 --> 01:22:14,520

ever using them as historical data now I

1711

01:22:18,110 --> 01:22:16,860

might I might look at them

1712

01:22:20,630 --> 01:22:18,120

for

1713

01:22:23,570 --> 01:22:20,640

ideas I might look at them and think

1714

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:23,580

this could be true but for me it's

1715

01:22:27,649 --> 01:22:25,679

always a matter of

1716

01:22:30,530 --> 01:22:27,659

I don't they're not they're not a slam

1717

01:22:32,270 --> 01:22:30,540

dunk obviously and so I've never been

1718

01:22:33,709 --> 01:22:32,280

comfortable using them there are

1719

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:33,719

researchers out there who kind of do

1720

01:22:38,630 --> 01:22:36,239

that they'll use the documents as you

1721

01:22:39,890 --> 01:22:38,640

know as factual and I understand it like

1722

01:22:41,209 --> 01:22:39,900

you know you make a decision at some

1723

01:22:43,490 --> 01:22:41,219

point you're like okay I believe these

1724

01:22:45,530 --> 01:22:43,500

are real but for me I haven't gotten to

1725

01:22:46,610 --> 01:22:45,540

that point I I believe that they are

1726

01:22:49,010 --> 01:22:46,620

real but

1727

01:22:52,729 --> 01:22:49,020

there's I still hold back

1728

01:22:55,729 --> 01:22:52,739

and uh my closing thing on this is the

1729

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:55,739

UFO Community today the you know the

1730

01:23:00,050 --> 01:22:57,600

newcomers to the community we welcome

1731

01:23:02,330 --> 01:23:00,060

all of you that that are interested in

1732

01:23:06,410 --> 01:23:02,340

the subject they think that these are

1733

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:06,420

amazing times you need to uh but we can

1734

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:10,320

go back and when mj-12 a majestic hit

1735

01:23:16,250 --> 01:23:12,239

the UFO community

1736

01:23:19,209 --> 01:23:16,260

I don't the impact you know and we don't

1737

01:23:22,850 --> 01:23:19,219

we don't understand you know uh today

1738

01:23:25,550 --> 01:23:22,860

you know imagine if if Majestic and

1739

01:23:28,010 --> 01:23:25,560

mj-12 those documents hit the UFO

1740

01:23:32,030 --> 01:23:28,020

Community today with the internet the

1741

01:23:34,189 --> 01:23:32,040

way that it is and the the hysteria that

1742

01:23:37,130 --> 01:23:34,199

would be around it well we went through

1743

01:23:38,930 --> 01:23:37,140

that you know and and I keep talking

1744

01:23:40,250 --> 01:23:38,940

about these Hills and Valleys we had a

1745

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:40,260

little bit of that with Davis Wilson I

1746

01:23:46,250 --> 01:23:44,159

would say 100 uh 100 when we saw like

1747

01:23:48,110 --> 01:23:46,260

some people basically uh can we use bad

1748

01:23:50,090 --> 01:23:48,120

language bad language on this show not

1749

01:23:52,610 --> 01:23:50,100

really you got to be careful well you

1750

01:23:55,130 --> 01:23:52,620

know you're you're Richard no no no

1751

01:23:58,970 --> 01:23:55,140

never mind anyway people really lost it

1752

01:24:00,649 --> 01:23:58,980

they just lost it and um I think I think

1753

01:24:02,689 --> 01:24:00,659

we've gotten past that now fortunately

1754

01:24:05,390 --> 01:24:02,699

but

1755

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:05,400

yeah and it well you know I we were not

1756

01:24:08,990 --> 01:24:06,960

around I I don't think you were I

1757

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:09,000

definitely was not in the UFO field in

1758

01:24:15,770 --> 01:24:13,199

the 1980s when the MJ 12 documents first

1759

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:15,780

hit but I tried covering a lot of these

1760

01:24:20,930 --> 01:24:18,960

dramas in uh my second volume of UFOs in

1761

01:24:23,209 --> 01:24:20,940

the National Security State a lot of

1762

01:24:25,850 --> 01:24:23,219

that book was I mean I covered a lot of

1763

01:24:27,709 --> 01:24:25,860

UFO sightings and the politics and the

1764

01:24:29,990 --> 01:24:27,719

cover-up but I I definitely covered the

1765

01:24:32,330 --> 01:24:30,000

UFO Community to me that was very very

1766

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:32,340

important part of the story uh the

1767

01:24:36,590 --> 01:24:34,260

development of conferences I mean I

1768

01:24:39,410 --> 01:24:36,600

wrote about that the impact of of the

1769

01:24:41,090 --> 01:24:39,420

early internet on UFO research and and

1770

01:24:43,970 --> 01:24:41,100

all of the controversies and there were

1771

01:24:46,250 --> 01:24:43,980

so many uh the 1980s had a lot of

1772

01:24:48,050 --> 01:24:46,260

controversies I mean abductions was a

1773

01:24:50,390 --> 01:24:48,060

controversy big big fights going on

1774

01:24:51,410 --> 01:24:50,400

between uh people like David Jacobs way

1775

01:24:53,149 --> 01:24:51,420

back then

1776

01:24:55,550 --> 01:24:53,159

and um

1777

01:24:57,050 --> 01:24:55,560

other researchers who were prominent at

1778

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:57,060

the time thought he was full of it and

1779

01:25:01,490 --> 01:24:59,760

you know it just never stopped and so

1780

01:25:03,890 --> 01:25:01,500

you go all through the 80s and you had

1781

01:25:05,870 --> 01:25:03,900

the mj-12s coming out you had Golf

1782

01:25:09,590 --> 01:25:05,880

Breeze and the whole Ed Walters thing

1783

01:25:10,850 --> 01:25:09,600

that was a huge controversy and uh Area

1784

01:25:14,330 --> 01:25:10,860

51

1785

01:25:15,890 --> 01:25:14,340

and you by the end of the 80s by 1989

1786

01:25:19,070 --> 01:25:15,900

1990

1787

01:25:20,689 --> 01:25:19,080

I I was fascinated in researching this

1788

01:25:23,570 --> 01:25:20,699

for that book

1789

01:25:25,850 --> 01:25:23,580

the UFO Community was a lot of that

1790

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,860

Community was convinced

1791

01:25:28,850 --> 01:25:27,360

that there is going to be some kind of

1792

01:25:29,870 --> 01:25:28,860

disclosure they weren't using that

1793

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:29,880

phrase

1794

01:25:33,169 --> 01:25:31,440

but they were convinced that there was

1795

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,179

going to be a leak out of the George

1796

01:25:37,550 --> 01:25:35,280

Bush Senior White House and indeed it

1797

01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:37,560

looks like there were conversations at

1798

01:25:40,970 --> 01:25:39,120

high levels in that white house but they

1799

01:25:43,130 --> 01:25:40,980

didn't end up going anywhere

1800

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:43,140

uh the UFO field had people like Bill

1801

01:25:49,310 --> 01:25:45,679

Cooper in there John Lear

1802

01:25:51,709 --> 01:25:49,320

recently lost paranet was a new thing I

1803

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,719

mean it was a crazy uh there are some

1804

01:25:55,850 --> 01:25:53,280

people that names have forgotten a guy

1805

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:55,860

named William English Bill English there

1806

01:25:59,870 --> 01:25:57,679

were some very like

1807

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:59,880

controversial folks that were in there

1808

01:26:03,649 --> 01:26:00,960

that were getting inside information

1809

01:26:05,930 --> 01:26:03,659

like for the first time because we had

1810

01:26:07,729 --> 01:26:05,940

this new thing called the internet uh

1811

01:26:10,729 --> 01:26:07,739

you know it was becoming impossible to

1812

01:26:11,930 --> 01:26:10,739

censor things it was you know it was a

1813

01:26:13,970 --> 01:26:11,940

very

1814

01:26:16,910 --> 01:26:13,980

uh dynamic

1815

01:26:19,189 --> 01:26:16,920

and and dramatic period

1816

01:26:20,629 --> 01:26:19,199

of UFO every bit as dramatic as what

1817

01:26:24,350 --> 01:26:20,639

anything that we've gotten today yeah

1818

01:26:27,649 --> 01:26:24,360

the the Gulf Breeze

1819

01:26:29,450 --> 01:26:27,659

um its significance

1820

01:26:33,050 --> 01:26:29,460

um we need to kind of go back and visit

1821

01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:33,060

that uh in the community today because I

1822

01:26:40,370 --> 01:26:36,960

remember that I mean I remember

1823

01:26:43,390 --> 01:26:40,380

the color pictures on the front page of

1824

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:43,400

the LA Times right yeah and I'm like

1825

01:26:53,649 --> 01:26:47,600

what right and this is this is

1826

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:53,659

1985. uh I think late uh 80. yeah

1827

01:26:58,209 --> 01:26:56,400

I know where I lived when I had the

1828

01:27:01,970 --> 01:26:58,219

paper in my hand it was in Pasadena

1829

01:27:06,649 --> 01:27:01,980

anyway you know Gulf Breeze this was

1830

01:27:09,709 --> 01:27:06,659

National media heavy coverage this that

1831

01:27:11,570 --> 01:27:09,719

was a really really really big deal and

1832

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:11,580

you know it's funny I wasn't following

1833

01:27:15,550 --> 01:27:13,679

any of that at the time you don't

1834

01:27:18,590 --> 01:27:15,560

remember the uh

1835

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:18,600

brutally oblivious uh in the late 80s I

1836

01:27:23,709 --> 01:27:19,920

was in a different world

1837

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:23,719

The B-52s you see that's the problem

1838

01:27:29,149 --> 01:27:27,360

I was trying to be uh I was thinking I

1839

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:29,159

was going to be a professor somewhere

1840

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:30,480

now

1841

01:27:36,590 --> 01:27:34,080

um okay so I was not doing UFOs can we

1842

01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:36,600

can we talk about Wilson Davis yes yes

1843

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:39,840

by all means well let's it's actually a

1844

01:27:44,750 --> 01:27:42,480

good segue I like the way you naturally

1845

01:27:47,450 --> 01:27:44,760

threw me the softball there it was

1846

01:27:50,270 --> 01:27:47,460

really well done host to Hope

1847

01:27:54,169 --> 01:27:50,280

um but you're right though

1848

01:27:56,990 --> 01:27:54,179

um Wilson Davis you did uh put it out

1849

01:27:59,209 --> 01:27:57,000

there very early on

1850

01:28:02,090 --> 01:27:59,219

um that this could be you know the

1851

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,100

document of the century right and and

1852

01:28:07,070 --> 01:28:05,040

you you rolled the dice but you felt

1853

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:07,080

something in your bones you you knew you

1854

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:10,080

had you had reasons but for me the dice

1855

01:28:14,510 --> 01:28:12,239

were loaded like I knew I knew that I

1856

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:14,520

had this right right I knew that those I

1857

01:28:18,890 --> 01:28:17,040

knew those notes were real

1858

01:28:23,209 --> 01:28:18,900

um to have

1859

01:28:27,050 --> 01:28:23,219

um uh uh Jack Houck and and Okie

1860

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,060

Shannon's notes to surface a lot like

1861

01:28:31,850 --> 01:28:29,760

what was going on with uh The Majestic

1862

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:31,860

and mj-12 document where you have

1863

01:28:35,810 --> 01:28:33,840

supporting stuff around the scene right

1864

01:28:37,070 --> 01:28:35,820

you have things uh to support it yeah

1865

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:37,080

exactly

1866

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:40,560

um here Wilson Davis the document was

1867

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:43,440

there and we were looking but to have

1868

01:28:51,169 --> 01:28:47,280

Oak Shannon surface let alone his notes

1869

01:28:53,629 --> 01:28:51,179

but the person himself uh to surface and

1870

01:28:56,330 --> 01:28:53,639

then Jack haux Nokes

1871

01:28:59,290 --> 01:28:56,340

um from you know you know everything

1872

01:29:02,510 --> 01:28:59,300

that they have said have corroborated

1873

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:02,520

key Arcane little details in Davis's

1874

01:29:08,090 --> 01:29:03,840

notes

1875

01:29:11,209 --> 01:29:08,100

you know in fact I think you called me

1876

01:29:14,330 --> 01:29:11,219

when the oak Shannon notes came out and

1877

01:29:16,610 --> 01:29:14,340

the reference to ap10 which was in his

1878

01:29:20,030 --> 01:29:16,620

notes um I think he had apt-10 that's

1879

01:29:22,610 --> 01:29:20,040

Advanced theoretical physics

1880

01:29:25,129 --> 01:29:22,620

um or ATP 10 I guess and and then in

1881

01:29:27,610 --> 01:29:25,139

what in Davis's notes it's I think it's

1882

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:27,620

ap10 but it's obviously the same thing

1883

01:29:32,990 --> 01:29:30,960

uh talking about the meetings there so

1884

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:33,000

that was a nice little connection

1885

01:29:38,689 --> 01:29:36,239

and um I'm not sure if how has direct

1886

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:38,699

connections to the document to Davis's

1887

01:29:42,890 --> 01:29:41,040

notes but

1888

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:42,900

um well what I was going to say I I mean

1889

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:45,120

I'm am I jumping ahead here I I did my

1890

01:29:47,870 --> 01:29:46,800

own interview with someone yesterday in

1891

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:47,880

my channel

1892

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:50,400

uh a young man

1893

01:29:54,010 --> 01:29:53,040

not that young he's in his 30s but he's

1894

01:29:56,689 --> 01:29:54,020

uh

1895

01:29:58,610 --> 01:29:56,699

Anonymous still so he's got a a

1896

01:30:01,729 --> 01:29:58,620

pseudonym

1897

01:30:04,930 --> 01:30:01,739

Omega point and his his co-author is uh

1898

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,940

the Hermetic penetrator

1899

01:30:10,669 --> 01:30:07,440

I mean hey why not have some fun right

1900

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:10,679

so what what they did is

1901

01:30:17,090 --> 01:30:14,000

in my opinion an outstanding I mean

1902

01:30:19,610 --> 01:30:17,100

outstanding bit of research here someone

1903

01:30:22,430 --> 01:30:19,620

on my website actually complained to me

1904

01:30:24,410 --> 01:30:22,440

about the fact that this this uh man's

1905

01:30:26,030 --> 01:30:24,420

Anonymous he said well I don't know if I

1906

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:26,040

can believe someone is anonymous I said

1907

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:26,880

look

1908

01:30:31,850 --> 01:30:30,000

the uh his identities are relevant it's

1909

01:30:33,649 --> 01:30:31,860

all about the work the research that

1910

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:33,659

went into this paper that is all that

1911

01:30:39,470 --> 01:30:36,719

matters here and who can blame someone

1912

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:39,480

for not wanting their name to come out

1913

01:30:44,330 --> 01:30:41,760

in the UFO Community this can be there

1914

01:30:46,189 --> 01:30:44,340

can be some vicious vicious nasty people

1915

01:30:47,090 --> 01:30:46,199

especially in Twitter where these guys

1916

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:47,100

hang out

1917

01:30:51,229 --> 01:30:48,960

I wouldn't want my name out there I'd

1918

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:51,239

tell you right right but anyway so the

1919

01:30:56,689 --> 01:30:54,000

work that they did they they did a study

1920

01:30:58,189 --> 01:30:56,699

of deep study of the Davis Wilson notes

1921

01:31:00,649 --> 01:30:58,199

they did the Deep study of the oak

1922

01:31:03,410 --> 01:31:00,659

Shannon notes of the Jack Houck notes of

1923

01:31:05,209 --> 01:31:03,420

uh a couple of foia documents one

1924

01:31:06,770 --> 01:31:05,219

particular one that they got off The

1925

01:31:11,209 --> 01:31:06,780

Black Vault

1926

01:31:12,910 --> 01:31:11,219

from 1984 and a bunch of books and

1927

01:31:15,890 --> 01:31:12,920

interviews that they just picked through

1928

01:31:18,890 --> 01:31:15,900

uh statements by valet and by Eric Davis

1929

01:31:21,649 --> 01:31:18,900

and by puttoff and John Alexander and

1930

01:31:24,110 --> 01:31:21,659

and what they did is they just they they

1931

01:31:26,209 --> 01:31:24,120

you could say they painted a picture a

1932

01:31:31,490 --> 01:31:26,219

really detailed picture

1933

01:31:35,810 --> 01:31:34,010

I I I'm not as good at explaining this

1934

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:35,820

whole thing but how everything really

1935

01:31:40,490 --> 01:31:39,120

transformed in the year 1985 actually so

1936

01:31:42,110 --> 01:31:40,500

that was the year that the remote

1937

01:31:43,610 --> 01:31:42,120

viewing program ended at Stanford

1938

01:31:46,189 --> 01:31:43,620

Research Institute

1939

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:46,199

uh at the instigation or at least with

1940

01:31:50,270 --> 01:31:48,480

the foreknowledge of Kit green I didn't

1941

01:31:51,470 --> 01:31:50,280

know this in advance they figured all

1942

01:31:53,209 --> 01:31:51,480

this stuff out

1943

01:31:55,070 --> 01:31:53,219

and uh

1944

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:55,080

and that's when Hal putoff left that to

1945

01:31:58,010 --> 01:31:56,400

start the institute for advanced study

1946

01:32:00,050 --> 01:31:58,020

at Austin that's the year that John

1947

01:32:02,330 --> 01:32:00,060

Alexander organized the advanced

1948

01:32:05,390 --> 01:32:02,340

theoretical physics working group at the

1949

01:32:07,850 --> 01:32:05,400

BDM building in McLean Virginia and uh

1950

01:32:10,610 --> 01:32:07,860

with all of his what they basically

1951

01:32:13,250 --> 01:32:10,620

argued is that that group that Alexander

1952

01:32:16,490 --> 01:32:13,260

started and in a sense was kind of The

1953

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:16,500

Germ of

1954

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:19,520

of so much that's followed since

1955

01:32:24,050 --> 01:32:22,800

including nid's uh Bigelow's National

1956

01:32:26,209 --> 01:32:24,060

Institute for Discovery Science

1957

01:32:29,390 --> 01:32:26,219

including

1958

01:32:31,970 --> 01:32:29,400

um even even atip and OSAP I I think

1959

01:32:33,890 --> 01:32:31,980

that they I mean some of what they say

1960

01:32:35,810 --> 01:32:33,900

is a bit speculative but I think it's

1961

01:32:37,729 --> 01:32:35,820

very well done

1962

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:37,739

and um

1963

01:32:41,810 --> 01:32:40,080

well here's the yeah I just like it was

1964

01:32:44,870 --> 01:32:41,820

a good interview yeah let's let's pick

1965

01:32:46,370 --> 01:32:44,880

this up when we come back because uh for

1966

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:46,380

me

1967

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:50,000

um uh the the contents of the notes uh

1968

01:32:56,330 --> 01:32:54,000

confirm you know 1985 1980 if you have

1969

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,340

the uh the clearance paperwork to get

1970

01:33:02,090 --> 01:32:58,800

into BDM you have the map of of where

1971

01:33:05,649 --> 01:33:02,100

that is and the notes all line up nicely

1972

01:33:08,750 --> 01:33:05,659

uh Jackson and Oaks uh for sure but

1973

01:33:10,490 --> 01:33:08,760

that's that's cool

1974

01:33:12,610 --> 01:33:10,500

um what they said about remote viewing

1975

01:33:17,450 --> 01:33:12,620

was actually mind-blowing

1976

01:33:19,250 --> 01:33:17,460

for me it was the way Oak said well you

1977

01:33:21,290 --> 01:33:19,260

know I'm talking to Eric Davis

1978

01:33:23,570 --> 01:33:21,300

you know and I and I'm talking to Wilson

1979

01:33:25,490 --> 01:33:23,580

and I'm saying hey this guy yeah well

1980

01:33:29,689 --> 01:33:25,500

you need to talk yeah okay well let's go

1981

01:33:32,209 --> 01:33:29,699

it's it's like Verbatim what was in the

1982

01:33:33,890 --> 01:33:32,219

Wilson Davis document yes yes yes you

1983

01:33:35,629 --> 01:33:33,900

know and I think that is critical here

1984

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:35,639

let's uh let's take our break this is

1985

01:33:40,490 --> 01:33:37,920

Fade to blocker Guess The One and Only

1986

01:33:42,350 --> 01:33:40,500

Richard I said it I dropped an F-bomb

1987

01:33:46,550 --> 01:33:42,360

earlier everybody's all excited you did

1988

01:33:48,590 --> 01:33:46,560

yeah did for you Jimmy it's a great word

1989

01:33:55,870 --> 01:33:48,600

we'll be right back after the show break

1990

01:34:09,610 --> 01:34:06,550

[Music]

1991

01:34:12,300 --> 01:34:09,620

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1992

01:34:13,860 --> 01:34:12,310

you're listening to Fade to Black

1993

01:34:16,370 --> 01:34:13,870

[Applause]

1994

01:34:22,250 --> 01:34:16,380

[Music]

1995

01:34:33,730 --> 01:34:23,710

radio

1996

01:34:37,610 --> 01:34:35,570

[Music]

1997

01:34:40,129 --> 01:34:37,620

the believer is the chilling true story

1998

01:34:42,290 --> 01:34:40,139

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1999

01:34:45,110 --> 01:34:42,300

psychiatrist and Pulitzer Prize winner

2000

01:34:47,810 --> 01:34:45,120

this is a outreach program from the

2001
01:34:50,030 --> 01:34:47,820
cosmos to the consciously impaired you

2002
01:34:52,570 --> 01:34:50,040
risked it all to investigate human

2003
01:34:55,850 --> 01:34:52,580
encounters with aliens the believer

2004
01:34:58,010 --> 01:34:55,860
alien encounters hard science and the

2005
01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:58,020
passion of John Mack written by

2006
01:35:02,090 --> 01:34:59,760
award-winning former New York Times

2007
01:35:04,250 --> 01:35:02,100
journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

2008
01:35:05,649 --> 01:35:04,260
now available in paperback from high

2009
01:35:08,209 --> 01:35:05,659
road books

2010
01:35:10,250 --> 01:35:08,219
introducing the game changer blend from

2011
01:35:12,649 --> 01:35:10,260
River Moon coffee that delivers a

2012
01:35:15,290 --> 01:35:12,659
customized blend made specifically for

2013
01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:15,300

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2014

01:35:21,470 --> 01:35:18,719

change the game it's a bolder cup with

2015

01:35:23,689 --> 01:35:21,480

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

2016

01:35:26,030 --> 01:35:23,699

choice for those that prefer an organic

2017

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:26,040

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2018

01:35:31,970 --> 01:35:29,520

milder but it's still dark with wild

2019

01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:31,980

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2020

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:34,560

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2021

01:35:39,350 --> 01:35:36,719

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

2022

01:35:42,830 --> 01:35:39,360

to start your day as an after dinner

2023

01:35:45,649 --> 01:35:42,840

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

2024

01:35:47,930 --> 01:35:45,659

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

2025

01:35:50,689 --> 01:35:47,940

certified organic all River Moon coffee

2026

01:35:53,450 --> 01:35:50,699

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2027

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:53,460

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

2028

01:35:58,850 --> 01:35:55,440

click on the banners over on our site

2029

01:36:02,110 --> 01:35:58,860

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2030

01:36:05,209 --> 01:36:02,120

off of your order today

2031

01:36:08,030 --> 01:36:05,219

rivermooncoffee.com do you want to be an

2032

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,040

official fate or not of course you do

2033

01:36:13,149 --> 01:36:10,080

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

2034

01:36:16,370 --> 01:36:13,159

just go to our membership section at

2035

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:16,380

jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

2036

01:36:19,550 --> 01:36:17,760

you think about the future of our

2037

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:19,560

country and where we're headed do you

2038

01:36:24,410 --> 01:36:22,320

wonder about the food supply I do

2039

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:24,420

disruptions in the food supply chain

2040

01:36:29,689 --> 01:36:26,639

could be disastrous and they usually

2041

01:36:31,729 --> 01:36:29,699

occur with little warning that's why the

2042

01:36:34,970 --> 01:36:31,739

smartest thing you can do today is to

2043

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:34,980

stockpile emergency food water and other

2044

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:37,920

Essentials I personally recommend my

2045

01:36:42,110 --> 01:36:40,080

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

2046

01:36:44,930 --> 01:36:42,120

largest emergency preparedness company

2047

01:36:47,570 --> 01:36:44,940

serving millions of customers for more

2048

01:36:49,610 --> 01:36:47,580

than a decade in fact they're the only

2049

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:49,620

source my family trusts for our

2050

01:36:55,850 --> 01:36:52,800

preparedness plan you should too right

2051
01:36:58,490 --> 01:36:55,860
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2052
01:37:01,550 --> 01:36:58,500
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2053
01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:01,560
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2054
01:37:07,129 --> 01:37:04,560
doesn't it especially now so go to

2055
01:37:08,770 --> 01:37:07,139
prepare with Jimmy me.com and get ready

2056
01:37:11,390 --> 01:37:08,780
that's

2057
01:37:14,169 --> 01:37:11,400
preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

2058
01:37:17,570 --> 01:37:14,179
lose do it now

2059
01:37:21,169 --> 01:37:17,580
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2060
01:37:24,050 --> 01:37:21,179
talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

2061
01:37:26,209 --> 01:37:24,060
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2062
01:37:28,250 --> 01:37:26,219
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2063
01:37:30,890 --> 01:37:28,260

and discover some new ones it's free

2064

01:37:33,229 --> 01:37:30,900

readily available online or on mobile

2065

01:37:35,209 --> 01:37:33,239

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2066

01:37:37,790 --> 01:37:35,219

your favorite talk shows all in one

2067

01:37:40,430 --> 01:37:37,800

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2068

01:37:42,350 --> 01:37:40,440

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2069

01:37:45,890 --> 01:37:42,360

download the free app from Google Play

2070

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:45,900

or the iTunes app store

2071

01:37:53,169 --> 01:37:48,800

you listen to us and we listen to you

2072

01:37:57,470 --> 01:37:55,790

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

2073

01:37:59,629 --> 01:37:57,480

you about something I really think

2074

01:38:01,910 --> 01:37:59,639

you're gonna like the Onyx network is a

2075

01:38:04,250 --> 01:38:01,920

part of a larger group called annexed

2076

01:38:06,890 --> 01:38:04,260

media and one of the things we offer is

2077

01:38:08,990 --> 01:38:06,900

the quarterly unex magazine which is

2078

01:38:11,870 --> 01:38:09,000

available both in print and digital

2079

01:38:14,330 --> 01:38:11,880

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2080

01:38:16,970 --> 01:38:14,340

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

2081

01:38:18,590 --> 01:38:16,980

a great coffee table periodical that is

2082

01:38:21,050 --> 01:38:18,600

certain to spark in lightning

2083

01:38:22,430 --> 01:38:21,060

conversations in your living rooms we

2084

01:38:25,090 --> 01:38:22,440

invite you to check out the latest

2085

01:38:27,050 --> 01:38:25,100

digital issue for free just go to

2086

01:38:29,209 --> 01:38:27,060

annexnetwork.com forward slash

2087

01:38:31,370 --> 01:38:29,219

membership and fill out your free

2088

01:38:33,890 --> 01:38:31,380

membership with your name and email and

2089

01:38:36,590 --> 01:38:33,900

become a new free member the new summer

2090

01:38:39,229 --> 01:38:36,600

issue is now available and the theme is

2091

01:38:41,090 --> 01:38:39,239

time anomalies which includes a feature

2092

01:38:44,030 --> 01:38:41,100

article written by our managing editor

2093

01:38:46,330 --> 01:38:44,040

Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

2094

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:46,340

forward slash memberships that's

2095

01:38:51,229 --> 01:38:48,480

annexnetwork.com forward slash

2096

01:38:55,790 --> 01:38:51,239

memberships and get your free e-copy of

2097

01:39:01,300 --> 01:38:58,250

you are listening to fade to black with

2098

01:39:03,790 --> 01:39:01,310

Jimmy Church on the game changer

2099

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:03,800

[Music]

2100

01:39:08,930 --> 01:39:05,760

Networks you're listening to Jimmy

2101
01:39:12,530 --> 01:39:08,940
church this is Revolution the revolution

2102
01:39:14,270 --> 01:39:12,540
will not be televised the revolution is

2103
01:39:17,330 --> 01:39:14,280
on radio

2104
01:39:30,910 --> 01:39:28,010
[Music]

2105
01:39:49,220 --> 01:39:30,920
foreign

2106
01:39:49,230 --> 01:39:54,880
[Applause]

2107
01:39:59,689 --> 01:39:57,410
[Music]

2108
01:40:01,610 --> 01:39:59,699
Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2109
01:40:04,850 --> 01:40:01,620
host Jimmy Church there he is

2110
01:40:08,330 --> 01:40:04,860
the one and only hey hey Richard you

2111
01:40:10,729 --> 01:40:08,340
know uh before the break

2112
01:40:11,810 --> 01:40:10,739
I had mentioned and I and I and I really

2113
01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:11,820

mean this

2114

01:40:16,370 --> 01:40:13,920

when uh you know

2115

01:40:19,250 --> 01:40:16,380

talk about that that MJ 12 list right

2116

01:40:20,590 --> 01:40:19,260

the you know the mj-12 the list of the

2117

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:20,600

guy

2118

01:40:28,370 --> 01:40:24,480

we've you know up until Wilson Davis

2119

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,380

we've never really had one of these

2120

01:40:33,290 --> 01:40:30,960

personalities step forward and go yeah

2121

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:33,300

okay that that you know and you see Oak

2122

01:40:40,430 --> 01:40:36,480

Shannon's name in Wilson's you know in

2123

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,440

the documents you know who guy and uh

2124

01:40:43,729 --> 01:40:42,239

and you had pointed out his name from

2125

01:40:45,410 --> 01:40:43,739

the first day when you and I got the

2126
01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:45,420
documents right we had that phone call

2127
01:40:50,270 --> 01:40:47,760
it was you that brought up Oak Shannon

2128
01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:50,280
to me and I I faked my way through it

2129
01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,040
yeah old Shannon sure well I I brought

2130
01:40:58,669 --> 01:40:55,440
it up because uh I had talked with Grant

2131
01:41:00,350 --> 01:40:58,679
Cameron before that Brian and Grant was

2132
01:41:02,689 --> 01:41:00,360
actually the one who was really on top

2133
01:41:04,970 --> 01:41:02,699
of what okay who was sitting on the who

2134
01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:04,980
was sitting on his notes for you know 20

2135
01:41:09,110 --> 01:41:07,440
years okay Grant knew it and Grant said

2136
01:41:10,610 --> 01:41:09,120
as soon as I saw Oak Shannon notes he

2137
01:41:14,810 --> 01:41:10,620
said I knew this was real

2138
01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:14,820

and and my point is finally right we

2139

01:41:19,550 --> 01:41:17,520

actually have Eric Davis hasn't stepped

2140

01:41:21,950 --> 01:41:19,560

up and talked about this yet a little

2141

01:41:23,870 --> 01:41:21,960

bit a little bit on on that interview

2142

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:23,880

from the basement office that was that

2143

01:41:28,850 --> 01:41:26,159

was taken off the internet yeah yeah so

2144

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:28,860

there if you know Wilson

2145

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:31,679

um had his comments with uh that

2146

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:33,840

journalist what was his name Riley Cox

2147

01:41:39,290 --> 01:41:37,679

yeah Billy Cox and and so but this is

2148

01:41:40,669 --> 01:41:39,300

like the first time where we've had

2149

01:41:43,010 --> 01:41:40,679

somebody like go on the record and go

2150

01:41:45,910 --> 01:41:43,020

yeah this these conference this this

2151
01:41:49,810 --> 01:41:45,920
actually went down I I find it to be

2152
01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:49,820
extreme like extraordinary extraordinary

2153
01:41:54,050 --> 01:41:52,560
to have this kind of development uh

2154
01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:54,060
surface

2155
01:42:01,790 --> 01:41:58,800
yes it is and let us not forget what

2156
01:42:03,649 --> 01:42:01,800
this all means because this is why these

2157
01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:03,659
notes are so important

2158
01:42:08,510 --> 01:42:06,000
the notes are important because here you

2159
01:42:10,669 --> 01:42:08,520
have an interview 20 years ago actually

2160
01:42:13,490 --> 01:42:10,679
last month listed 20-year

2161
01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:13,500
anniversary when Davis wrote those but

2162
01:42:18,770 --> 01:42:16,560
you have a a brilliant let's say almost

2163
01:42:22,430 --> 01:42:18,780

genius level scientist interviewing a

2164

01:42:23,689 --> 01:42:22,440

retired Admiral who was uh head of

2165

01:42:24,649 --> 01:42:23,699

intelligence for The Joint Chiefs of

2166

01:42:26,270 --> 01:42:24,659

Staff

2167

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:26,280

and that's an interesting conversation

2168

01:42:33,550 --> 01:42:30,239

and and clearly this is something that

2169

01:42:35,450 --> 01:42:33,560

that entire crowd of people Davis

2170

01:42:37,250 --> 01:42:35,460

kid green

2171

01:42:39,770 --> 01:42:37,260

John Alexander

2172

01:42:40,729 --> 01:42:39,780

all the all the nibs people the Bigelow

2173

01:42:43,370 --> 01:42:40,739

people

2174

01:42:45,169 --> 01:42:43,380

they all knew about this because because

2175

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:45,179

of Edgar Mitchell

2176

01:42:50,810 --> 01:42:49,199

Edgar Mitchell was with Greer in 97 they

2177

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:50,820

meet with Wilson

2178

01:42:56,750 --> 01:42:54,239

and and because Edgar Mitchell was Edgar

2179

01:42:59,209 --> 01:42:56,760

Mitchell a famous astronaut from Apollo

2180

01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:59,219

14. he had he had certain information

2181

01:43:04,010 --> 01:43:01,679

that would come to him and he

2182

01:43:06,830 --> 01:43:04,020

learned not from Greer but from will

2183

01:43:08,209 --> 01:43:06,840

Miller who was the other guy there Navy

2184

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:08,219

man

2185

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,520

that Wilson was denied access several

2186

01:43:16,970 --> 01:43:13,199

months later Mitchell got all of this

2187

01:43:19,970 --> 01:43:16,980

that way and he of course he reported it

2188

01:43:21,890 --> 01:43:19,980

to his his colleagues and mids they were

2189

01:43:24,649 --> 01:43:21,900

all very tight in those days in the late

2190

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:24,659

90s and so Davis knew about a puttov

2191

01:43:28,430 --> 01:43:26,639

knew and so the these guys are just

2192

01:43:30,890 --> 01:43:28,440

waiting for an opportunity to talk to

2193

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:30,900

Wilson that's obvious now what was

2194

01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:32,639

interesting in the oak Shannon interview

2195

01:43:36,770 --> 01:43:34,800

that was with Jay at Project Unity and I

2196

01:43:41,090 --> 01:43:36,780

really like Jay

2197

01:43:44,990 --> 01:43:41,100

um he did a great interview and and um

2198

01:43:46,189 --> 01:43:45,000

he got Oak Shannon to describe discussed

2199

01:43:48,050 --> 01:43:46,199

when

2200

01:43:49,609 --> 01:43:48,060

he was communicating with Wilson about

2201

01:43:52,729 --> 01:43:49,619

all this and it was quite a bit earlier

2202

01:43:55,970 --> 01:43:52,739

than we had thought so you know Jay is

2203

01:43:58,609 --> 01:43:55,980

wondering is 2 000 maybe 2001 and

2204

01:44:01,490 --> 01:43:58,619

Shannon's like no it's 1999. it was

2205

01:44:03,890 --> 01:44:01,500

really early and he's connecting Davis

2206

01:44:06,109 --> 01:44:03,900

to Wilson and Wilson wants to know

2207

01:44:08,330 --> 01:44:06,119

Davis's bonafide's can I trust this guy

2208

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:08,340

or not and so forth

2209

01:44:13,609 --> 01:44:11,280

so all of that was really really very

2210

01:44:14,689 --> 01:44:13,619

interesting and but here's here's why it

2211

01:44:17,090 --> 01:44:14,699

all matters

2212

01:44:19,250 --> 01:44:17,100

you have

2213

01:44:20,570 --> 01:44:19,260

this guy was at the time he was Deputy

2214

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:20,580

Chief of intelligence of The Joint

2215

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:23,520

Chiefs and as far as everything he knew

2216

01:44:31,490 --> 01:44:28,800

in 1997 his job part of his job involved

2217

01:44:34,910 --> 01:44:31,500

overseeing special access programs out

2218

01:44:37,570 --> 01:44:34,920

of the Pentagon and the money

2219

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:37,580

yeah well right yeah

2220

01:44:42,109 --> 01:44:40,320

over overseeing that's right actually

2221

01:44:44,450 --> 01:44:42,119

yeah when you say the money overseeing

2222

01:44:47,450 --> 01:44:44,460

the spending making sure everything was

2223

01:44:49,490 --> 01:44:47,460

legit and so forth or at least Legit by

2224

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:49,500

Pentagon standards who knows but he's

2225

01:44:54,290 --> 01:44:51,600

supposed to oversee that so here comes

2226

01:44:57,070 --> 01:44:54,300

Greer Mitchell Miller a few other folks

2227

01:45:00,410 --> 01:44:57,080

they come in to talk with Wilson

2228

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:00,420

and and they're like and Greer you know

2229

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:03,920

apparently had code names project names

2230

01:45:10,669 --> 01:45:07,440

nro programs and all of these things he

2231

01:45:12,290 --> 01:45:10,679

said basically the um I mean Greer would

2232

01:45:13,609 --> 01:45:12,300

give a better description of this than I

2233

01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:13,619

can but

2234

01:45:17,629 --> 01:45:15,840

there are rogue there's a rogue black

2235

01:45:19,729 --> 01:45:17,639

budget special access program dealing

2236

01:45:21,950 --> 01:45:19,739

with UFO ET alien Tech

2237

01:45:23,629 --> 01:45:21,960

it's Rogue he said

2238

01:45:25,729 --> 01:45:23,639

and

2239

01:45:28,430 --> 01:45:25,739

let's see if you can get control of it

2240

01:45:30,530 --> 01:45:28,440

for for America for the people you know

2241

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,540

whatever pitch he made and so Wilson

2242

01:45:35,330 --> 01:45:33,119

goes on this this Chase for the next few

2243

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:35,340

months and he you know we know the story

2244

01:45:40,070 --> 01:45:36,960

it's all in the notes he gets the right

2245

01:45:41,870 --> 01:45:40,080

access the implications so so here's

2246

01:45:45,410 --> 01:45:41,880

here last thing I want to say so now

2247

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,420

we're fast forward to 2021 2022 and you

2248

01:45:49,129 --> 01:45:47,280

got the Pentagon doing their UAP task

2249

01:45:51,950 --> 01:45:49,139

force reports

2250

01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:51,960

but the real deal the real information

2251

01:45:58,729 --> 01:45:54,719

the real problem is what Wilson

2252

01:46:03,290 --> 01:45:58,739

encountered it's so secrecy so do we

2253

01:46:05,330 --> 01:46:03,300

because of uh Oak Shannon

2254

01:46:07,310 --> 01:46:05,340

um and and his statements about the

2255

01:46:10,250 --> 01:46:07,320

conversation with him and Wilson and

2256

01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:10,260

Eric Davis and and the the notes and

2257

01:46:17,689 --> 01:46:13,679

Jack hauck's notes then do we

2258

01:46:21,890 --> 01:46:17,699

take the notes at face value and the

2259

01:46:23,689 --> 01:46:21,900

comments that Wilson makes about we're

2260

01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:23,699

going to say it's Lockheed you know

2261

01:46:28,490 --> 01:46:25,920

comes out and meets with the three right

2262

01:46:31,250 --> 01:46:28,500

the security the lawyer and and and and

2263

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:31,260

they go okay you know what

2264

01:46:38,450 --> 01:46:35,280

it's aliens right that's a that's a

2265

01:46:42,890 --> 01:46:38,460

pretty dramatic moment in the Wilson

2266

01:46:44,109 --> 01:46:42,900

Davis notes when they turn to Davis uh

2267

01:46:47,030 --> 01:46:44,119

uh Wilson

2268

01:46:49,790 --> 01:46:47,040

you can cry all you want we don't give a

2269

01:46:51,470 --> 01:46:49,800

[h__h] as a matter of fact well see shifts

2270

01:46:54,109 --> 01:46:51,480

the word I wanted to say earlier Yeah

2271

01:46:56,270 --> 01:46:54,119

well yeah okay let's let's just go but

2272

01:47:00,649 --> 01:46:56,280

here's the thing they said go back to

2273

01:47:03,290 --> 01:47:00,659

Washington cry yell scream it ain't

2274

01:47:06,590 --> 01:47:03,300

gonna matter we don't care and then will

2275

01:47:08,990 --> 01:47:06,600

uh Wilson says so I did just that I went

2276
01:47:10,910 --> 01:47:09,000
back to Washington I yelled I screamed

2277
01:47:12,649 --> 01:47:10,920
and they told me it's none of my

2278
01:47:14,990 --> 01:47:12,659
business they threatened him with his

2279
01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,000
career do we take all of that at face

2280
01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,760
value now yes yes

2281
01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,440
why the hell would Wilson be lying to

2282
01:47:23,390 --> 01:47:21,360
Davis about that yeah right it makes no

2283
01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:23,400
sense I mean there's things that you

2284
01:47:26,090 --> 01:47:24,960
could see him withholding from Davis

2285
01:47:34,550 --> 01:47:26,100
sure

2286
01:47:37,129 --> 01:47:34,560
spoke to

2287
01:47:38,450 --> 01:47:37,139
would agree that Wilson might have held

2288
01:47:39,530 --> 01:47:38,460

a few things back but that doesn't mean

2289

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:39,540

that he was being fundamentally

2290

01:47:43,090 --> 01:47:41,580

dishonest no I think Wilson was telling

2291

01:47:45,649 --> 01:47:43,100

a true story there

2292

01:47:47,810 --> 01:47:45,659

so uh yeah of course you want to take it

2293

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:47,820

as it as truth

2294

01:47:53,390 --> 01:47:51,119

what is the there's no argument for for

2295

01:47:56,030 --> 01:47:53,400

seeing this as a as as fake in any way

2296

01:47:57,649 --> 01:47:56,040

anyone who's saying that now they really

2297

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:57,659

need to ask themselves some serious

2298

01:48:03,470 --> 01:47:59,280

questions as to what they're doing in

2299

01:48:06,350 --> 01:48:03,480

this field like why we're long past the

2300

01:48:08,930 --> 01:48:06,360

point of debating the authenticity of

2301

01:48:12,109 --> 01:48:08,940

these notes and Wilson's doing exactly

2302

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:12,119

what he said in the notes he would do if

2303

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:15,119

it got out he would deny yes I would

2304

01:48:17,870 --> 01:48:16,320

deny it I'm not going to talk to any of

2305

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,880

you people like that's what he said in

2306

01:48:20,450 --> 01:48:19,440

the notes that's exactly what he has

2307

01:48:22,669 --> 01:48:20,460

done

2308

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:22,679

and then you get these these so-called

2309

01:48:25,550 --> 01:48:23,760

journalists I'm not even going to

2310

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:25,560

mention names you mentioned one of them

2311

01:48:31,070 --> 01:48:28,080

earlier it's like you know do your job

2312

01:48:32,930 --> 01:48:31,080

just do your job as a journalist and

2313

01:48:34,910 --> 01:48:32,940

don't just kiss the ass of the guy

2314

01:48:37,310 --> 01:48:34,920

you're interviewing because he's a he's

2315

01:48:39,530 --> 01:48:37,320

a former he's an admiral and you know

2316

01:48:42,590 --> 01:48:39,540

actually use some critical thinking here

2317

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,600

and let's let's piece this together and

2318

01:48:46,370 --> 01:48:44,159

use some logic

2319

01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:46,380

but no there's people who just refuse to

2320

01:48:52,850 --> 01:48:49,440

do this yeah yeah I I you're right and

2321

01:48:54,530 --> 01:48:52,860

hindsight no hindsight no but I'm saying

2322

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:54,540

it now we have all these things that

2323

01:48:58,970 --> 01:48:55,920

support it

2324

01:49:03,470 --> 01:48:58,980

um but uh I I think that including

2325

01:49:05,930 --> 01:49:03,480

myself I try to not dip my toe too far

2326

01:49:08,330 --> 01:49:05,940

into the water I did I don't I don't

2327

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,340

want to go there and and the Wilson

2328

01:49:12,950 --> 01:49:10,560

Davis documents even from the beginning

2329

01:49:15,229 --> 01:49:12,960

I remember when you and I were reading

2330

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:15,239

that first night on the phone right and

2331

01:49:21,530 --> 01:49:18,000

we were going through page for page it

2332

01:49:24,410 --> 01:49:21,540

was it was too good I mean it was just

2333

01:49:27,050 --> 01:49:24,420

like I had I had an advantage over you

2334

01:49:30,669 --> 01:49:27,060

which is that I was shown several pages

2335

01:49:36,350 --> 01:49:33,590

you talked about on this show and I I

2336

01:49:38,750 --> 01:49:36,360

did several months before yeah before

2337

01:49:41,450 --> 01:49:38,760

they came yeah that was amazing

2338

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:41,460

and you know it's funny because that was

2339

01:49:47,330 --> 01:49:44,639

in uh the end of December of 2018 I

2340

01:49:50,510 --> 01:49:47,340

think when I was on your program at that

2341

01:49:52,430 --> 01:49:50,520

time and you said Richard what's the is

2342

01:49:54,890 --> 01:49:52,440

there one thing that you've discovered

2343

01:49:57,050 --> 01:49:54,900

that you haven't told the world yet give

2344

01:49:59,390 --> 01:49:57,060

me the secret what's the one thing that

2345

01:50:02,870 --> 01:49:59,400

and and uh I had talked about the Wilson

2346

01:50:04,850 --> 01:50:02,880

meeting many many times many times but

2347

01:50:07,129 --> 01:50:04,860

the one thing I had always held back and

2348

01:50:09,169 --> 01:50:07,139

this was really as a personal favor to

2349

01:50:11,510 --> 01:50:09,179

the man who showed me the document

2350

01:50:13,729 --> 01:50:11,520

uh I never said that I actually held a

2351

01:50:14,810 --> 01:50:13,739

piece of paper in my hand and read these

2352

01:50:16,910 --> 01:50:14,820

notes

2353

01:50:19,129 --> 01:50:16,920

that talked about you know this

2354

01:50:21,530 --> 01:50:19,139

interview with Thomas Wilson

2355

01:50:24,169 --> 01:50:21,540

um yeah that that I never discussed

2356

01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:24,179

until I mentioned it with you but um

2357

01:50:29,570 --> 01:50:26,400

what was it oh so my advantage was yeah

2358

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:29,580

I was shown several pages of those notes

2359

01:50:33,530 --> 01:50:30,960

by

2360

01:50:35,689 --> 01:50:33,540

oh someone very very very very very very

2361

01:50:38,330 --> 01:50:35,699

very close

2362

01:50:40,490 --> 01:50:38,340

to the scene that's and all I can say is

2363

01:50:43,550 --> 01:50:40,500

all I've ever been saying I'm not giving

2364

01:50:45,530 --> 01:50:43,560

up his name you know I begged I I

2365

01:50:47,330 --> 01:50:45,540

literally begged him

2366

01:50:50,330 --> 01:50:47,340

when the notes came out

2367

01:50:53,689 --> 01:50:50,340

I said can I please use your name I

2368

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,699

remember when um uh I have a hotel so

2369

01:50:58,850 --> 01:50:55,920

Richard everyone was getting all over my

2370

01:51:00,649 --> 01:50:58,860

case Richard Richard drops this we're on

2371

01:51:04,370 --> 01:51:00,659

the phone and he goes church I swear to

2372

01:51:06,950 --> 01:51:04,380

God I will no man it's it's cool it's

2373

01:51:09,770 --> 01:51:06,960

cool but yeah it's

2374

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:09,780

um I took I took more heat than I

2375

01:51:14,810 --> 01:51:11,760

thought I mean I was really surprised

2376

01:51:16,669 --> 01:51:14,820

Now by some people who just said that's

2377

01:51:18,830 --> 01:51:16,679

a fake we are an idiot for believing I'm

2378

01:51:23,330 --> 01:51:18,840

like what that was what I I did not

2379

01:51:26,930 --> 01:51:23,340

expect that why why don't we have

2380

01:51:30,290 --> 01:51:26,940

um uh people in this circle and I'm

2381

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:30,300

going to go down the list uh uh Eric

2382

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:35,040

Davis uh Admiral Wilson kit green uh

2383

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:37,199

halput off

2384

01:51:43,370 --> 01:51:40,080

um uh Greer's already out there his name

2385

01:51:46,669 --> 01:51:43,380

is in the document but um this certain

2386

01:51:49,010 --> 01:51:46,679

why aren't they uh you know it's almost

2387

01:51:51,290 --> 01:51:49,020

like a deathbed confession now they're

2388

01:51:53,570 --> 01:51:51,300

getting up there in the years yeah what

2389

01:51:56,149 --> 01:51:53,580

I mean what does it matter why why not

2390

01:51:57,290 --> 01:51:56,159

just go on the record now no well all

2391

01:51:59,810 --> 01:51:57,300

right look at

2392

01:52:01,790 --> 01:51:59,820

Davis put off green right off the bat

2393

01:52:03,470 --> 01:52:01,800

you've got guys with intense security

2394

01:52:05,450 --> 01:52:03,480

clearances

2395

01:52:08,030 --> 01:52:05,460

and and they just can't

2396

01:52:08,930 --> 01:52:08,040

they can't

2397

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:08,940

um

2398

01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:10,639

without

2399

01:52:14,990 --> 01:52:12,960

blowing their own game

2400

01:52:16,609 --> 01:52:15,000

all of these guys and this this was

2401
01:52:18,050 --> 01:52:16,619
again the interview that I I did with

2402
01:52:21,290 --> 01:52:18,060
this really

2403
01:52:23,149 --> 01:52:21,300
um brilliant young man yes last night

2404
01:52:24,649 --> 01:52:23,159
um they're all trying to get to the

2405
01:52:27,530 --> 01:52:24,659
center of the labyrinth that's that's

2406
01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:27,540
their whole mission they they know a lot

2407
01:52:32,870 --> 01:52:30,480
they have known a lot about UFOs for

2408
01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:32,880
years they have known that it's real

2409
01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:35,760
they're here you can argue about who

2410
01:52:41,689 --> 01:52:37,920
they are but these guys have known all

2411
01:52:44,990 --> 01:52:41,699
of that and and they've had uh access to

2412
01:52:47,590 --> 01:52:45,000
some information but they have not in my

2413
01:52:50,510 --> 01:52:47,600

opinion they have not had the access

2414

01:52:52,010 --> 01:52:50,520

they want they want everything they want

2415

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:52,020

to get to the center of the labyrinth

2416

01:52:55,070 --> 01:52:53,520

and they're not there

2417

01:52:56,209 --> 01:52:55,080

and so

2418

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:56,219

and

2419

01:53:02,689 --> 01:53:01,440

hope for maybe maybe some of them still

2420

01:53:03,470 --> 01:53:02,699

have this hope that they're going to get

2421

01:53:05,930 --> 01:53:03,480

there

2422

01:53:07,310 --> 01:53:05,940

and they're not going to blow their

2423

01:53:09,890 --> 01:53:07,320

credibility

2424

01:53:12,830 --> 01:53:09,900

by you know they're not here to impress

2425

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:12,840

you and me and listeners they're they're

2426

01:53:16,850 --> 01:53:14,880

trying to impress their people in the

2427

01:53:19,090 --> 01:53:16,860

classified world people with you know

2428

01:53:21,890 --> 01:53:19,100

tssci clearances and

2429

01:53:23,390 --> 01:53:21,900

and uh that's that's their crowd that's

2430

01:53:26,270 --> 01:53:23,400

their market so they're not going to

2431

01:53:29,930 --> 01:53:26,280

blow it same with Wilson well Wilson

2432

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:29,940

it's a code it's a code Wilson was at

2433

01:53:35,689 --> 01:53:31,760

the table

2434

01:53:37,609 --> 01:53:35,699

with Lockheed and when they do the you

2435

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:37,619

know the disclosure and they they

2436

01:53:44,090 --> 01:53:40,560

literally say to him if we take this at

2437

01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:44,100

face value right they say we've got a

2438

01:53:50,750 --> 01:53:47,040

craft as a matter of fact we think it

2439

01:53:54,290 --> 01:53:50,760

can fly yeah it I mean now Wilson is

2440

01:53:56,510 --> 01:53:54,300

right there man he now do you think that

2441

01:53:58,910 --> 01:53:56,520

they were going to show him the craft do

2442

01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:58,920

you think that he saw it's not in the

2443

01:54:04,990 --> 01:54:01,920

documents but it's kind of implied that

2444

01:54:09,530 --> 01:54:05,000

they were okay with because they said

2445

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:09,540

another Pentagon investigator right they

2446

01:54:13,550 --> 01:54:11,520

showed him the question right and said

2447

01:54:15,950 --> 01:54:13,560

that in this in the in the notes right

2448

01:54:17,629 --> 01:54:15,960

yeah maybe actually

2449

01:54:20,209 --> 01:54:17,639

um maybe they showed Wilson and he just

2450

01:54:22,189 --> 01:54:20,219

didn't want to tell that to Davis sure

2451

01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:22,199

because it means it seems like that's

2452

01:54:27,709 --> 01:54:24,480

where Wilson was going there there are

2453

01:54:30,530 --> 01:54:27,719

rumors I mean one rumor came to me uh

2454

01:54:33,050 --> 01:54:30,540

not long ago about someone

2455

01:54:34,250 --> 01:54:33,060

that the world knows who may have seen a

2456

01:54:35,570 --> 01:54:34,260

craft

2457

01:54:37,729 --> 01:54:35,580

came out

2458

01:54:41,330 --> 01:54:37,739

and um

2459

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:41,340

I think it probably is true so uh you

2460

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:42,960

know and and the the crap that's

2461

01:54:47,689 --> 01:54:44,880

described in the notes

2462

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:47,699

uh it was described as intact and they

2463

01:54:51,649 --> 01:54:49,199

think they could fly that's the Kingman

2464

01:54:55,270 --> 01:54:51,659

craft who who told you there was a craft

2465

01:55:03,530 --> 01:54:59,330

well I think Greer put it out

2466

01:55:03,540 --> 01:55:07,430

I don't want to say it

2467

01:55:13,490 --> 01:55:09,410

why not

2468

01:55:15,490 --> 01:55:13,500

well the rumor it's a rumor okay

2469

01:55:19,310 --> 01:55:15,500

no I'm not doing it

2470

01:55:21,530 --> 01:55:19,320

Richard yeah nope nope you two gets

2471

01:55:24,649 --> 01:55:21,540

right to the edge like London's to the

2472

01:55:26,030 --> 01:55:24,659

Sea and then said don't that's bad well

2473

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:26,040

sorry

2474

01:55:31,370 --> 01:55:30,000

okay type it and type it in the private

2475

01:55:33,590 --> 01:55:31,380

chat

2476

01:55:36,910 --> 01:55:33,600

I'll keep it a secret I will do that

2477

01:55:39,050 --> 01:55:36,920

right now right there we go private chat

2478

01:55:40,970 --> 01:55:39,060

I almost went into comments they say

2479

01:55:42,290 --> 01:55:40,980

this a whole time comment in the

2480

01:55:44,330 --> 01:55:42,300

comments don't do it in the comments do

2481

01:55:49,070 --> 01:55:44,340

it in the private chat

2482

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:49,080

just just right there you got it boom

2483

01:55:56,090 --> 01:55:54,000

oh oh oh okay all right yeah I think

2484

01:56:00,410 --> 01:55:56,100

it's true I think I think you think so

2485

01:56:02,270 --> 01:56:00,420

yep uh I don't think so okay I'm gonna

2486

01:56:08,890 --> 01:56:02,280

call you tomorrow we'll have a nice long

2487

01:56:17,629 --> 01:56:13,189

we'll do the whole thing but um here's

2488

01:56:20,290 --> 01:56:17,639

now here here's the thing uh with the

2489

01:56:23,629 --> 01:56:20,300

UAP UFO report

2490

01:56:26,510 --> 01:56:23,639

it seems that and again

2491

01:56:29,570 --> 01:56:26,520

we're dealing with opinions here but a

2492

01:56:32,330 --> 01:56:29,580

lot has been uh apparent leaks about

2493

01:56:34,729 --> 01:56:32,340

this being a Chinese thing and if we go

2494

01:56:38,570 --> 01:56:34,739

back to right now hold on hold on

2495

01:56:40,609 --> 01:56:38,580

because that is in direct contrast with

2496

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:40,619

last August because we can always

2497

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:42,000

believe the Pentagon and all of these

2498

01:56:46,430 --> 01:56:43,920

types of things yeah exactly when the

2499

01:56:49,310 --> 01:56:46,440

Pentagon said it's not adversarial it's

2500

01:56:52,850 --> 01:56:49,320

not us it's not them we have this other

2501
01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:52,860
bin and wouldn't that be an about face

2502
01:56:58,970 --> 01:56:56,639
from the last odni report that came out

2503
01:57:01,070 --> 01:56:58,980
and now it's going to be totally

2504
01:57:03,790 --> 01:57:01,080
different and and the blame game is

2505
01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:03,800
going to go somewhere else

2506
01:57:08,930 --> 01:57:06,719
I think they're they're gearing up to uh

2507
01:57:11,470 --> 01:57:08,940
the problem with with uh blaming it on

2508
01:57:14,810 --> 01:57:11,480
China and Russia is that politically

2509
01:57:16,010 --> 01:57:14,820
this would be very explosive and and it

2510
01:57:18,830 --> 01:57:16,020
would be

2511
01:57:21,290 --> 01:57:18,840
utterly Reckless I mean even beyond the

2512
01:57:23,149 --> 01:57:21,300
recklessness the wrecking ball that the

2513
01:57:25,250 --> 01:57:23,159

United States takes to the world which

2514

01:57:27,709 --> 01:57:25,260

is global everything this could be even

2515

01:57:30,109 --> 01:57:27,719

beyond that so uh what they would do

2516

01:57:33,229 --> 01:57:30,119

though is they they play this Coy little

2517

01:57:35,450 --> 01:57:33,239

game which is talk about potential

2518

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:35,460

adversaries and you know kind of drop

2519

01:57:38,810 --> 01:57:36,960

these hints that maybe it's the Chinese

2520

01:57:39,770 --> 01:57:38,820

and the Russians they can't say it

2521

01:57:41,450 --> 01:57:39,780

openly

2522

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:41,460

because hey it's not the Chinese and

2523

01:57:46,669 --> 01:57:44,400

Russians it is not does anyone think the

2524

01:57:49,850 --> 01:57:46,679

Tic Tac in 2004 was the Chinese and

2525

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:49,860

Russians no no not a chance no not

2526

01:57:55,310 --> 01:57:52,320

period a period chance period not at all

2527

01:57:57,950 --> 01:57:55,320

and so now you've got you know the um

2528

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:57,960

got the situation of the Roosevelt in

2529

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:00,480

2014 2015 off the east coast you could

2530

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:03,599

say uh maybe seriously doubt it not the

2531

01:58:08,750 --> 01:58:06,480

Russians not in 2014 no no way there was

2532

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:08,760

too much going on in other parts in

2533

01:58:11,810 --> 01:58:10,560

Syria and Crimea it's like they're going

2534

01:58:16,189 --> 01:58:11,820

to be playing games over the eastern

2535

01:58:18,229 --> 01:58:16,199

coast of the US for daily for like nine

2536

01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:18,239

months if you you know the uh the

2537

01:58:22,430 --> 01:58:20,159

article that Leslie came around

2538

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:22,440

Blumenthal wrote stated that from the

2539

01:58:28,189 --> 01:58:24,800

summer of 2014 to the spring of 2015.

2540

01:58:31,129 --> 01:58:28,199

there were nearly daily encounters with

2541

01:58:32,930 --> 01:58:31,139

UAP by the Roosevelt and it's other

2542

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,940

ships with it

2543

01:58:37,790 --> 01:58:35,040

so that's a lot of sightings that's like

2544

01:58:39,890 --> 01:58:37,800

200 sightings maybe or maybe more it's

2545

01:58:42,109 --> 01:58:39,900

not the Russians and not the Chinese

2546

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,119

what are the Chinese you got to look at

2547

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:44,400

the map look at a globe China's

2548

01:58:48,050 --> 01:58:45,840

literally on the opposite end of the

2549

01:58:50,750 --> 01:58:48,060

world they have they are developing a

2550

01:58:53,450 --> 01:58:50,760

big Navy in 2014 their Navy wasn't what

2551

01:58:55,729 --> 01:58:53,460

it is today did they have true Global

2552

01:58:57,050 --> 01:58:55,739

reach to go to the opposite end of the

2553

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:57,060

world and to go right up to the U.S

2554

01:59:02,689 --> 01:58:59,520

coastline and barely names of the US

2555

01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:02,699

warships they barely make it to Taiwan I

2556

01:59:07,490 --> 01:59:06,000

mean back then back then so so right

2557

01:59:10,370 --> 01:59:07,500

it's not the Chinese it's not the

2558

01:59:12,109 --> 01:59:10,380

Russians and everyone knows this but

2559

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:12,119

they play this little game of pretend

2560

01:59:17,330 --> 01:59:14,639

like oh well it's maybe it's a foreign

2561

01:59:19,010 --> 01:59:17,340

adversary and meanwhile we have all the

2562

01:59:22,609 --> 01:59:19,020

reality that we know from what happened

2563

01:59:25,609 --> 01:59:22,619

with Admiral Wilson 20 25 years ago now

2564

01:59:28,129 --> 01:59:25,619

we know what the real deal is and that

2565

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,139

they have known and you know let's not

2566

01:59:35,810 --> 01:59:30,480

forget the long history of

2567

01:59:39,169 --> 01:59:35,820

crash retrieval research by by true ogs

2568

01:59:41,810 --> 01:59:39,179

like Leonard Stringfield who is one of

2569

01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:41,820

my absolute heroes in the UFO research

2570

01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:42,840

field

2571

01:59:51,169 --> 01:59:48,239

probably about a hundred or so crash

2572

01:59:53,149 --> 01:59:51,179

retrieval cases in the 1970s and 80s and

2573

01:59:56,750 --> 01:59:53,159

and when he died in the 90s

2574

01:59:59,149 --> 01:59:56,760

there's there's so much out there

2575

02:00:02,870 --> 01:59:59,159

and there is not a snowball's chance in

2576

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,880

hell that the high level military people

2577

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:05,040

who have a need to know this they know

2578

02:00:08,689 --> 02:00:06,239

this

2579

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:08,699

Harry Reid I'm I'm quite convinced that

2580

02:00:15,589 --> 02:00:12,719

OSAP and atip were started up by by Reed

2581

02:00:17,810 --> 02:00:15,599

with Bigelow's connection because this I

2582

02:00:20,089 --> 02:00:17,820

think was a continuation

2583

02:00:22,010 --> 02:00:20,099

of of what John Alexander was trying to

2584

02:00:24,109 --> 02:00:22,020

do back in 85 that is

2585

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:24,119

we're going to create a UFO group we're

2586

02:00:28,669 --> 02:00:26,400

going to find out where the real UFO

2587

02:00:30,169 --> 02:00:28,679

group in the Pentagon is Alexander

2588

02:00:31,790 --> 02:00:30,179

always said well there wasn't one there

2589

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:31,800

I talked to someone else in that group

2590

02:00:35,270 --> 02:00:33,599

who said that's a load of BS there's

2591

02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:35,280

there are other groups there but anyway

2592

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:38,880

I think this group of people has always

2593

02:00:42,410 --> 02:00:40,080

wanted

2594

02:00:44,990 --> 02:00:42,420

to get to get to the center and I I

2595

02:00:46,189 --> 02:00:45,000

think that's what atip did frankly I

2596

02:00:47,570 --> 02:00:46,199

mean there's not there's not a lot of

2597

02:00:48,890 --> 02:00:47,580

money in there what else are they going

2598

02:00:50,510 --> 02:00:48,900

to be doing they're they're hunting

2599

02:00:53,750 --> 02:00:50,520

around I think that's what everyone

2600

02:00:56,450 --> 02:00:53,760

wanted to do and at the same time you

2601
02:00:59,810 --> 02:00:56,460
know all of this is going on atip and

2602
02:01:01,209 --> 02:00:59,820
and and Harry Reid and and Bigelow and

2603
02:01:05,390 --> 02:01:01,219
everything else that's going on

2604
02:01:06,729 --> 02:01:05,400
meanwhile back at the ranch over here in

2605
02:01:10,970 --> 02:01:06,739
Palmdale

2606
02:01:12,589 --> 02:01:10,980
Lockheed has got a freaking craft in in

2607
02:01:15,229 --> 02:01:12,599
their Hangar that they're backwards

2608
02:01:17,930 --> 02:01:15,239
engineering it's it's like this shell

2609
02:01:20,209 --> 02:01:17,940
game right and and you know I was just

2610
02:01:21,950 --> 02:01:20,219
having a really interesting chat with

2611
02:01:24,290 --> 02:01:21,960
another gentleman that I'm I'm going to

2612
02:01:27,649 --> 02:01:24,300
be interviewing as well he's

2613
02:01:30,169 --> 02:01:27,659

old older um not old man but he's a

2614

02:01:31,790 --> 02:01:30,179

early researcher

2615

02:01:33,470 --> 02:01:31,800

uh with a lot of corporate experience

2616

02:01:34,970 --> 02:01:33,480

lots lots of corporate and government

2617

02:01:37,850 --> 02:01:34,980

experience and he said you know just

2618

02:01:40,250 --> 02:01:37,860

remember it doesn't stop at Lockheed

2619

02:01:42,770 --> 02:01:40,260

as Lockheed has her own contractors

2620

02:01:45,530 --> 02:01:42,780

they had tons of subcontractors to do

2621

02:01:46,430 --> 02:01:45,540

their work for them and on and on it

2622

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:46,440

goes

2623

02:01:51,229 --> 02:01:48,239

and he said yeah just think about it

2624

02:01:53,629 --> 02:01:51,239

they got a craft story somewhere

2625

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:53,639

um in a hangar you hire you can hire a

2626
02:01:56,990 --> 02:01:54,960
contracting company and you just tell

2627
02:01:58,490 --> 02:01:57,000
the security people top level

2628
02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:58,500
you are not to go in this building you

2629
02:02:01,550 --> 02:02:00,239
want to guard it and these guys don't

2630
02:02:03,010 --> 02:02:01,560
know what they're guarding

2631
02:02:06,169 --> 02:02:03,020
there's there's

2632
02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:06,179
lots and lots of ways to have layer upon

2633
02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:08,880
layer of secrecy in this and it it

2634
02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:11,280
wouldn't stop with Lockheed

2635
02:02:17,390 --> 02:02:13,440
the uh I've got to take a break right

2636
02:02:19,310 --> 02:02:17,400
here in in two weeks Richard this is can

2637
02:02:22,729 --> 02:02:19,320
you keep a secret can you keep well you

2638
02:02:24,530 --> 02:02:22,739

know what you can in two weeks December

2639

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:24,540

2nd

2640

02:02:33,070 --> 02:02:27,679

they're going to reveal the new B-21

2641

02:02:36,410 --> 02:02:33,080

stealth bomber they have built six

2642

02:02:39,410 --> 02:02:36,420

right six the reveal is going to happen

2643

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:39,420

on December 2nd you haven't seen a

2644

02:02:44,510 --> 02:02:41,280

picture of it there's been nothing

2645

02:02:47,149 --> 02:02:44,520

leaked there's no information out there

2646

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:47,159

about it there's six of them sitting two

2647

02:02:52,510 --> 02:02:50,400

miles from my house right here right

2648

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,520

right down the street

2649

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:54,960

have you seen them at all I I will not

2650

02:02:59,930 --> 02:02:56,880

comment about that on the air I'll talk

2651
02:03:01,609 --> 02:02:59,940
to you about it though well done yeah

2652
02:03:04,810 --> 02:03:01,619
I'm taking that as a yes

2653
02:03:07,970 --> 02:03:04,820
oh yeah you know what

2654
02:03:12,770 --> 02:03:07,980
just trying to get a knock on the door

2655
02:03:14,689 --> 02:03:12,780
at 2 30. this time he knows who I am and

2656
02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:14,699
what you know that they are not you're

2657
02:03:20,270 --> 02:03:16,800
screwed man it's all over I just direct

2658
02:03:23,149 --> 02:03:20,280
your career that's it I'm not uh I'm

2659
02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:23,159
just not gonna you know what uh uh

2660
02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:25,440
there's a level of trust here and I'm

2661
02:03:30,530 --> 02:03:28,080
not just I'm not gonna blab you know but

2662
02:03:33,410 --> 02:03:30,540
uh I'll talk to you tomorrow about it so

2663
02:03:36,830 --> 02:03:33,420

anyway uh let's take our break and play

2664

02:03:38,270 --> 02:03:36,840

some air guitar to your guitar Richard I

2665

02:03:41,689 --> 02:03:38,280

want to play air guitar when I hear your

2666

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:41,699

original he got none of the things that

2667

02:03:46,970 --> 02:03:43,679

uh we talked about or not one we didn't

2668

02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:46,980

get to one so just stay put and I I'm

2669

02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:49,440

going now right we're done I'm done no

2670

02:03:55,490 --> 02:03:53,119

you're not all right

2671

02:03:58,189 --> 02:03:55,500

we'll be right back this is Fade to

2672

02:04:00,290 --> 02:03:58,199

Black Richard Dolan is our guest stay

2673

02:04:05,140 --> 02:04:00,300

with us I'm Yours Jimmy church we'll be

2674

02:04:17,930 --> 02:04:15,609

[Music]

2675

02:04:24,490 --> 02:04:17,940

hi everybody this is Rob Halford the

2676
02:04:30,589 --> 02:04:27,410
your one million gigawatt paranormal

2677
02:04:33,169 --> 02:04:30,599
Powerhouse kunxdb

2678
02:04:35,689 --> 02:04:33,179
the ax

2679
02:04:37,850 --> 02:04:35,699
the Believers the chilling true story of

2680
02:04:40,010 --> 02:04:37,860
Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

2681
02:04:42,770 --> 02:04:40,020
psychiatrist and pillar to Prize winner

2682
02:04:45,410 --> 02:04:42,780
this is a outreach program from the

2683
02:04:47,570 --> 02:04:45,420
cosmos to the consciously impaired you

2684
02:04:50,169 --> 02:04:47,580
risked it all to investigate human

2685
02:04:53,450 --> 02:04:50,179
encounters with aliens the believer

2686
02:04:55,609 --> 02:04:53,460
alien encounters hard science and the

2687
02:04:57,410 --> 02:04:55,619
passion of John Mack written by

2688
02:04:59,689 --> 02:04:57,420

award-winning former New York Times

2689

02:05:02,209 --> 02:04:59,699

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

2690

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:02,219

now available in paperbot from high road

2691

02:05:05,689 --> 02:05:03,599

books

2692

02:05:08,330 --> 02:05:05,699

are you ready to read about true

2693

02:05:11,149 --> 02:05:08,340

paranormal events Unix media publishes

2694

02:05:13,550 --> 02:05:11,159

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2695

02:05:16,669 --> 02:05:13,560

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2696

02:05:18,890 --> 02:05:16,679

creatures and more just like kunxdb

2697

02:05:21,609 --> 02:05:18,900

radio it's all about unexplained

2698

02:05:23,930 --> 02:05:21,619

phenomena visit

2699

02:05:26,030 --> 02:05:23,940

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2700

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:26,040

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2701
02:05:31,129 --> 02:05:28,560
Gene Walker Devin Istrum Wayne Lawrence

2702
02:05:34,729 --> 02:05:31,139
Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2703
02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:37,430
Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2704
02:05:43,490 --> 02:05:41,040
drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2705
02:05:45,950 --> 02:05:43,500
River Moon just click on the river Moon

2706
02:05:49,689 --> 02:05:45,960
coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2707
02:05:54,530 --> 02:05:49,699
promo code f2b blend

2708
02:05:57,130 --> 02:05:54,540
this is the only way forward this is a

2709
02:05:59,770 --> 02:05:57,140
black make contact

2710
02:06:02,570 --> 02:05:59,780
[Music]

2711
02:06:05,390 --> 02:06:02,580
racehogs here rapid the eggs and you're

2712
02:06:08,629 --> 02:06:05,400
locked on to fade to black black with my

2713
02:06:12,290 --> 02:06:08,639

homie Jimmy Church powered by the fader

2714

02:06:15,169 --> 02:06:12,300

dots and the unexnetwork.com

2715

02:06:18,589 --> 02:06:15,179

I'll be the host in MC once again this

2716

02:06:21,470 --> 02:06:18,599

year for the 2023 conscious life Expo

2717

02:06:24,169 --> 02:06:21,480

February 10th through the 13th at The

2718

02:06:26,930 --> 02:06:24,179

Lax Hilton in Los Angeles California

2719

02:06:29,450 --> 02:06:26,940

this is a four day live event featuring

2720

02:06:31,550 --> 02:06:29,460

hundreds of speakers exhibitors and not

2721

02:06:34,129 --> 02:06:31,560

to miss special events check this out

2722

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,139

Linda Moulton Howe Bashar Deborah King

2723

02:06:38,750 --> 02:06:36,719

Daniel Sheehan George Nori David Wolfe

2724

02:06:41,149 --> 02:06:38,760

Sean Stone Danny Brinkley Susan

2725

02:06:43,070 --> 02:06:41,159

Slaughter the Leo King David Palmer

2726

02:06:45,830 --> 02:06:43,080

Scott Walter and another 200

2727

02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:45,840

inspirational speakers special events

2728

02:06:53,209 --> 02:06:49,440

include a disclosure lunch with me Expos

2729

02:06:55,970 --> 02:06:53,219

Got Talent hosted by me a seance with a

2730

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:55,980

Susan Slaughter the George Nori forum

2731

02:07:01,609 --> 02:06:58,560

and the Leo King is going to DJ at a

2732

02:07:03,709 --> 02:07:01,619

dance party over 200 exhibitors over 200

2733

02:07:06,729 --> 02:07:03,719

speakers it's the biggest event of the

2734

02:07:08,990 --> 02:07:06,739

Year tickets are on sale now at

2735

02:07:11,149 --> 02:07:09,000

consciouslifeexpo.com for everything you

2736

02:07:13,089 --> 02:07:11,159

need info tickets schedule and speakers

2737

02:07:18,050 --> 02:07:13,099

please visit

2738

02:07:23,089 --> 02:07:20,270

when you take the beans from Central

2739

02:07:25,550 --> 02:07:23,099

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2740

02:07:28,490 --> 02:07:25,560

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2741

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:28,500

dark side of Fade to Black you create

2742

02:07:34,669 --> 02:07:31,920

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2743

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:34,679

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2744

02:07:40,490 --> 02:07:37,920

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2745

02:07:43,010 --> 02:07:40,500

customized roast was created for the

2746

02:07:45,709 --> 02:07:43,020

love of Fade to Black

2747

02:07:48,350 --> 02:07:45,719

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2748

02:07:51,890 --> 02:07:48,360

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2749

02:07:54,649 --> 02:07:51,900

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2750

02:07:56,930 --> 02:07:54,659

coffee doc deep with distinct

2751

02:07:59,810 --> 02:07:56,940

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2752

02:08:02,209 --> 02:07:59,820

like the bunker leaning further into the

2753

02:08:05,450 --> 02:08:02,219

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2754

02:08:07,370 --> 02:08:05,460

blend from River Moon coffee just click

2755

02:08:10,850 --> 02:08:07,380

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2756

02:08:22,030 --> 02:08:10,860

and use the promo code f2b blend for 50

2757

02:08:29,930 --> 02:08:27,050

you wanna know a secret I love bonus I

2758

02:08:31,850 --> 02:08:29,940

really love ponies I'm serious I

2759

02:08:35,930 --> 02:08:31,860

couldn't stay sane with that pole needs

2760

02:08:41,169 --> 02:08:35,940

to brush why Fade to Black because you

2761

02:08:47,450 --> 02:08:44,209

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

2762

02:08:57,310 --> 02:08:47,460

the game changer Radio Network

2763

02:09:02,510 --> 02:09:00,109

thank you

2764

02:09:04,490 --> 02:09:02,520

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm here with

2765

02:09:06,890 --> 02:09:04,500

Jimmy church tonight Richard

2766

02:09:10,550 --> 02:09:06,900

I'm leaving darling

2767

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:10,560

man I I got to tell you I I remember

2768

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:14,159

um this is a quite quite a while ago

2769

02:09:18,350 --> 02:09:17,040

but I had I had said on the uh I said on

2770

02:09:20,930 --> 02:09:18,360

the show Once I said you know Richard

2771

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:20,940

you know he's he's polite he's pragmatic

2772

02:09:26,290 --> 02:09:23,760

he speaks well for the community but get

2773

02:09:32,770 --> 02:09:26,300

him alone and he swears like a sailor

2774

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:36,229

if you hear George Carlin talk about uh

2775

02:09:40,669 --> 02:09:39,360

the F the F-bomb yes swear words Harlan

2776

02:09:42,530 --> 02:09:40,679

he's like this is the greatest word and

2777

02:09:44,570 --> 02:09:42,540

he just went over this whole

2778

02:09:46,189 --> 02:09:44,580

this whole thing about like why it was

2779

02:09:47,629 --> 02:09:46,199

such an awesome word and it is it's like

2780

02:09:48,830 --> 02:09:47,639

it's a great word I'm not going to say

2781

02:09:50,510 --> 02:09:48,840

it here because

2782

02:09:53,089 --> 02:09:50,520

you know I'm trying to help you out yeah

2783

02:09:56,990 --> 02:09:53,099

so I was watching

2784

02:09:59,330 --> 02:09:57,000

um uh I saw a commercial today

2785

02:10:02,990 --> 02:09:59,340

um uh on the streaming so I had to I'm

2786

02:10:04,669 --> 02:10:03,000

streaming normal TV all right uh

2787

02:10:07,129 --> 02:10:04,679

Yellowstone I'll just say it right now

2788

02:10:10,370 --> 02:10:07,139

it's Paramount Paramount nowhere and so

2789

02:10:12,050 --> 02:10:10,380

I I get stuck with a TV commercial and

2790

02:10:15,410 --> 02:10:12,060

it was for

2791

02:10:16,850 --> 02:10:15,420

um one of them was for flock

2792

02:10:19,330 --> 02:10:16,860

systems

2793

02:10:22,370 --> 02:10:19,340

it's a it's a truck

2794

02:10:23,450 --> 02:10:22,380

fun already yeah yeah yeah yeah it was

2795

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:23,460

great

2796

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:26,159

um uh a trucking company right transport

2797

02:10:31,550 --> 02:10:27,679

logistics company

2798

02:10:32,350 --> 02:10:31,560

we're flocking great

2799

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:32,360

and

2800

02:10:52,430 --> 02:10:50,159

like this is the best commercial ever

2801

02:10:55,250 --> 02:10:52,440

this is great and they had it all

2802

02:10:58,070 --> 02:10:55,260

subtitled you know uh with uh with

2803

02:11:01,370 --> 02:10:58,080

asterisks you know and stuff back in uh

2804

02:11:04,609 --> 02:11:01,380

the 80s uh during the SNL one of their

2805

02:11:08,510 --> 02:11:04,619

Glory eras Kevin Nealon

2806

02:11:11,570 --> 02:11:08,520

you said thunkin oh yeah if you're an

2807

02:11:14,330 --> 02:11:11,580

anime remember what the funk is that or

2808

02:11:15,530 --> 02:11:14,340

something like that and and he he went

2809

02:11:20,209 --> 02:11:15,540

pretty

2810

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:20,219

he just barely got that in there you

2811

02:11:26,229 --> 02:11:21,679

really pushed it

2812

02:11:28,609 --> 02:11:26,239

the the good place uh the TV series

2813

02:11:30,770 --> 02:11:28,619

you know they so they've got uh I

2814

02:11:33,890 --> 02:11:30,780

haven't seen that one it's awesome it's

2815

02:11:36,109 --> 02:11:33,900

awesome or what was the other um about

2816

02:11:36,770 --> 02:11:36,119

Saturday Night Live

2817

02:11:39,070 --> 02:11:36,780

um

2818

02:11:41,570 --> 02:11:39,080

sweaty balls

2819

02:11:46,750 --> 02:11:41,580

that was a good one I love that stuff

2820

02:11:50,330 --> 02:11:46,760

okay so anyway okay so two uh two

2821

02:11:52,010 --> 02:11:50,340

extremely historic events uh went down

2822

02:11:55,609 --> 02:11:52,020

this week one of them yesterday was

2823

02:11:58,250 --> 02:11:55,619

Artemis Artemis one oh yes history this

2824

02:12:00,050 --> 02:11:58,260

is like a big deal right okay so we've

2825

02:12:02,330 --> 02:12:00,060

got Artemis on its way maybe they can

2826

02:12:06,290 --> 02:12:02,340

they can fake the moon landing too it

2827

02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:06,300

was okay so okay let's go there so

2828

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:09,840

um but uh overshadowed by

2829

02:12:16,270 --> 02:12:14,400

um Artemis was the X-37B uh returning to

2830

02:12:19,609 --> 02:12:16,280

Earth after

2831

02:12:22,010 --> 02:12:19,619

908 days in orbit

2832

02:12:26,270 --> 02:12:22,020

um always completely secretive uh these

2833

02:12:28,689 --> 02:12:26,280

908 days almost three years Richard

2834

02:12:33,770 --> 02:12:28,699

three years in space

2835

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:33,780

yeah right yeah yeah 908 days and uh

2836

02:12:39,709 --> 02:12:36,719

they never disclose anything but they

2837

02:12:41,330 --> 02:12:39,719

they they let this little thing out in

2838

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:41,340

in the press release

2839

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:45,840

that they one of the successful tests

2840

02:12:54,350 --> 02:12:48,719

that the X-37B did

2841

02:12:59,629 --> 02:12:54,360

was it beamed energy from space to a

2842

02:13:03,890 --> 02:12:59,639

point on Earth and they called it solar

2843

02:13:05,209 --> 02:13:03,900

solar electricity through radio waves oh

2844

02:13:07,609 --> 02:13:05,219

and didn't you you told me they were

2845

02:13:10,010 --> 02:13:07,619

using a solar panel is solar panel to

2846

02:13:12,609 --> 02:13:10,020

collect the end so let's let's go green

2847

02:13:15,729 --> 02:13:12,619

right right right right let's let's just

2848

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:15,739

wave a little green flag awesome

2849

02:13:20,930 --> 02:13:18,719

there's nothing there's nothing military

2850

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,940

that they're doing up there no no not

2851
02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,040
military at all uh you know there was a

2852
02:13:27,709 --> 02:13:25,440
reuter story I think it was on on this

2853
02:13:28,850 --> 02:13:27,719
that said well there's some speculation

2854
02:13:30,589 --> 02:13:28,860
that there might be some military

2855
02:13:34,669 --> 02:13:30,599
missions as well as scientific I'm like

2856
02:13:38,089 --> 02:13:34,679
what what world am I living in

2857
02:13:41,870 --> 02:13:38,099
yes of course it's military yeah what

2858
02:13:43,609 --> 02:13:41,880
brilliant journalistic brain you know uh

2859
02:13:47,149 --> 02:13:43,619
I can't

2860
02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:47,159
so so let's can we unpack this uh

2861
02:13:51,050 --> 02:13:49,199
statement for a second yeah yeah let's

2862
02:13:53,450 --> 02:13:51,060
try where

2863
02:13:57,229 --> 02:13:53,460

um if we envision what we're talking

2864

02:13:59,390 --> 02:13:57,239

about here which is a space plane which

2865

02:14:02,390 --> 02:13:59,400

is orbiting so technically it's a

2866

02:14:05,810 --> 02:14:02,400

satellite right it's orbiting with a

2867

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:05,820

solar panel collecting energy from the

2868

02:14:09,770 --> 02:14:06,960

Sun

2869

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:09,780

and directing a beam

2870

02:14:15,770 --> 02:14:13,520

of electricity of energy back to Earth

2871

02:14:18,589 --> 02:14:15,780

that's impressive I mean I don't know

2872

02:14:20,450 --> 02:14:18,599

how much this was and you know but yeah

2873

02:14:22,189 --> 02:14:20,460

it's impressive look you know back end

2874

02:14:23,629 --> 02:14:22,199

and by the way I do think we went to the

2875

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:23,639

moon let me just

2876

02:14:28,729 --> 02:14:26,159

say that okay you want to qualify I like

2877

02:14:30,410 --> 02:14:28,739

to goof around about I think that we

2878

02:14:32,569 --> 02:14:30,420

could say there were shenanigans on the

2879

02:14:34,850 --> 02:14:32,579

moon we can get to that but I think they

2880

02:14:38,330 --> 02:14:34,860

went anyway as far as with uh what

2881

02:14:41,810 --> 02:14:38,340

you're talking about the X the X-37B

2882

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:41,820

so you go back 60 years to the beginning

2883

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:44,639

of the space program and

2884

02:14:48,890 --> 02:14:46,079

it was

2885

02:14:50,810 --> 02:14:48,900

an absolute dream and desire of the

2886

02:14:54,770 --> 02:14:50,820

United States to to weaponize space and

2887

02:14:57,530 --> 02:14:54,780

have like bombs from space this this was

2888

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:57,540

absolutely and the moon was a

2889

02:15:03,709 --> 02:15:00,719

strategically critically at least in the

2890

02:15:05,930 --> 02:15:03,719

early 60s it was perceived to be of

2891

02:15:08,930 --> 02:15:05,940

critical importance to control the moon

2892

02:15:10,609 --> 02:15:08,940

and to control space and actually it is

2893

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:10,619

true about space like controlling space

2894

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:14,159

is Paramount for any any geopolitical

2895

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:16,560

power you want to you want to invade

2896

02:15:20,750 --> 02:15:18,960

countries you want to have Smart bombs

2897

02:15:22,669 --> 02:15:20,760

and all that you've got to control space

2898

02:15:26,689 --> 02:15:22,679

because all those satellites are going

2899

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,699

to guide your weapons so um so what

2900

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:28,800

they're doing up with this this object I

2901

02:15:33,050 --> 02:15:30,719

don't know what the what the xb37 is

2902

02:15:34,370 --> 02:15:33,060

doing up or the x37b sorry

2903

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,380

I don't know what they're doing I mean

2904

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:36,960

we get no information from these guys

2905

02:15:44,629 --> 02:15:40,560

two and a half years okay so

2906

02:15:48,050 --> 02:15:44,639

um does this feel like a d e w a

2907

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:48,060

directed energy weapon uh that type of

2908

02:15:54,050 --> 02:15:51,599

experiment well you know look the Dews

2909

02:15:56,390 --> 02:15:54,060

have been talked about uh in this

2910

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,400

community in conspiracy circles for a

2911

02:16:00,890 --> 02:15:58,800

very very long this is nothing new yeah

2912

02:16:02,990 --> 02:16:00,900

this was actually something I'm not

2913

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:03,000

trying to take time away from this

2914

02:16:06,169 --> 02:16:04,320

interview to talk about the one I did

2915

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,179

last night but the gentleman I

2916

02:16:10,129 --> 02:16:07,679

interviewed yesterday talked quite a bit

2917

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:10,139

about directed energy weapons being used

2918

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:13,440

against UFO craft at least that is their

2919

02:16:17,089 --> 02:16:15,360

speculation so it was quite interesting

2920

02:16:19,370 --> 02:16:17,099

but yeah we've got directed energy

2921

02:16:21,410 --> 02:16:19,380

weapons um

2922

02:16:23,149 --> 02:16:21,420

very I mean this is that's important

2923

02:16:25,729 --> 02:16:23,159

it's important so

2924

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:25,739

is that what this was about I don't know

2925

02:16:34,429 --> 02:16:28,079

I

2926

02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:34,439

uh the convenient thing

2927

02:16:39,650 --> 02:16:37,920

um with uh with the Dew look you have a

2928

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,660

satellite how do you power the satellite

2929

02:16:43,849 --> 02:16:41,280

how do you get fuel to the satellite

2930

02:16:46,669 --> 02:16:43,859

once it runs out of fuel we let it

2931

02:16:48,589 --> 02:16:46,679

tumble into the Earth and you know burn

2932

02:16:52,129 --> 02:16:48,599

up in the atmosphere

2933

02:16:54,889 --> 02:16:52,139

um we we do like Hubble you know we we

2934

02:16:57,650 --> 02:16:54,899

feel Hubble we would go up and and and

2935

02:16:59,450 --> 02:16:57,660

and and and keep it in orbit

2936

02:17:01,790 --> 02:16:59,460

um and if you could refuel or

2937

02:17:04,009 --> 02:17:01,800

re-energize remotely with the directed

2938

02:17:08,030 --> 02:17:04,019

energy beam that's that's amazing right

2939

02:17:12,530 --> 02:17:08,040

right and and not have but what if you

2940

02:17:16,190 --> 02:17:12,540

had tees that were solar powered

2941

02:17:18,110 --> 02:17:16,200

oh that that that's that I don't know

2942

02:17:20,089 --> 02:17:18,120

how much power how much energy you could

2943

02:17:22,129 --> 02:17:20,099

get out of that you'd have to

2944

02:17:23,929 --> 02:17:22,139

I mean it all comes down to how much

2945

02:17:26,089 --> 02:17:23,939

energy you can produce from a solar

2946

02:17:27,969 --> 02:17:26,099

panel out there well this is not

2947

02:17:30,770 --> 02:17:27,979

anything I know about

2948

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:30,780

me neither but if you have one of those

2949

02:17:35,810 --> 02:17:33,840

Tesla batteries that's right and you're

2950

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:35,820

storing the power up and you're storing

2951

02:17:41,330 --> 02:17:39,120

the power up and uh conceivably yeah I I

2952

02:17:41,929 --> 02:17:41,340

really don't know

2953

02:17:43,790 --> 02:17:41,939

um

2954

02:17:45,950 --> 02:17:43,800

you know I don't know of anything that

2955

02:17:49,129 --> 02:17:45,960

produces more energy than uh than

2956

02:17:49,790 --> 02:17:49,139

nuclear reactions at the moment

2957

02:17:51,230 --> 02:17:49,800

um

2958

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:51,240

but

2959

02:17:54,830 --> 02:17:53,280

you know you've I mean we're working on

2960

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:54,840

the Holy Grail actually having

2961

02:18:00,110 --> 02:17:57,599

controlled Fusion would be

2962

02:18:02,030 --> 02:18:00,120

amazing as far as amount of power is

2963

02:18:04,190 --> 02:18:02,040

concerned

2964

02:18:07,070 --> 02:18:04,200

um and if we can ever tap the zero point

2965

02:18:08,570 --> 02:18:07,080

who knows but solar you know I don't I

2966

02:18:10,250 --> 02:18:08,580

don't know how much power you're going

2967

02:18:12,889 --> 02:18:10,260

to get out of it I don't know solar

2968

02:18:16,190 --> 02:18:12,899

weapon you know but why test it right

2969

02:18:19,490 --> 02:18:16,200

why why test solar it's it's just that

2970

02:18:23,150 --> 02:18:19,500

the whole thing is is interesting to me

2971

02:18:25,490 --> 02:18:23,160

if if you're gonna have the X-37B uh

2972

02:18:27,410 --> 02:18:25,500

testing directed energy weapons you

2973

02:18:29,690 --> 02:18:27,420

would have a little nuclear reactor it's

2974

02:18:33,250 --> 02:18:29,700

a big it's a you know pop that on there

2975

02:18:36,290 --> 02:18:33,260

go up and fire why solar power it's it's

2976

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,300

two and a half years up there

2977

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:38,399

um it's it's very interesting now here's

2978

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:40,559

you have to assume it's working on more

2979

02:18:44,750 --> 02:18:42,960

than just solar power right you know

2980

02:18:47,209 --> 02:18:44,760

what this is see we only know it

2981

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:47,219

obviously it's got really we only know

2982

02:18:51,650 --> 02:18:48,960

what they tell us

2983

02:18:54,530 --> 02:18:51,660

um but Artemis

2984

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:54,540

um if you want uh this is going to be a

2985

02:19:00,530 --> 02:18:56,880

moon it's a moon landing program right

2986

02:19:02,389 --> 02:19:00,540

right now Artemis if we're going to have

2987

02:19:05,150 --> 02:19:02,399

an example of a secret space program

2988

02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:05,160

well you have the X-37B that's a secret

2989

02:19:09,709 --> 02:19:08,160

program right there uh the design of the

2990

02:19:11,570 --> 02:19:09,719

aircraft you have Pilots you have

2991

02:19:14,089 --> 02:19:11,580

Logistics you're launching this thing

2992

02:19:17,150 --> 02:19:14,099

you have a complete secret space program

2993

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:17,160

supporting the X-37B and that's all

2994

02:19:21,530 --> 02:19:19,200

that's the only thing that we know about

2995

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:21,540

right

2996

02:19:28,910 --> 02:19:24,960

um Artemis going back to the moon and

2997

02:19:30,770 --> 02:19:28,920

could there be a clandestine program

2998

02:19:33,049 --> 02:19:30,780

that's running in the background that we

2999

02:19:36,349 --> 02:19:33,059

don't know anything about

3000

02:19:38,330 --> 02:19:36,359

um Artemis going back to the Moon could

3001

02:19:40,969 --> 02:19:38,340

this be a cover

3002

02:19:44,690 --> 02:19:40,979

um originally and this is my point with

3003

02:19:47,089 --> 02:19:44,700

this the space shuttle was designed the

3004

02:19:50,210 --> 02:19:47,099

original the STS the entire program the

3005

02:19:52,969 --> 02:19:50,220

space shuttle program was to run in

3006

02:19:55,310 --> 02:19:52,979

parallel with Apollo Apollo was stopped

3007

02:19:56,929 --> 02:19:55,320

but Apollo was supposed to continue and

3008

02:19:59,090 --> 02:19:56,939

the space shuttle was designed to go

3009

02:20:00,590 --> 02:19:59,100

between the Earth and the Moon that was

3010

02:20:03,530 --> 02:20:00,600

the original you look at the original

3011

02:20:06,889 --> 02:20:03,540

Mission they had nuclear engines that

3012

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:06,899

they were gonna put together on on the

3013

02:20:12,230 --> 02:20:09,359

moon and launched to Mars that was all

3014

02:20:14,690 --> 02:20:12,240

the original programs it's it's all it's

3015

02:20:16,190 --> 02:20:14,700

all there you can read about all of it

3016

02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:16,200

um to have it I think you're on to

3017

02:20:20,810 --> 02:20:18,240

something with uh is this is this

3018

02:20:23,230 --> 02:20:20,820

Artemis a cover yes I was keep in mind a

3019

02:20:26,750 --> 02:20:23,240

couple of things first of all

3020

02:20:29,210 --> 02:20:26,760

there's so much testimony from previous

3021

02:20:32,570 --> 02:20:29,220

astronauts and cosmonauts the Russians

3022

02:20:36,110 --> 02:20:32,580

as well uh too much testimony to ignore

3023

02:20:38,750 --> 02:20:36,120

or dismiss of the fact that so many

3024

02:20:40,550 --> 02:20:38,760

maybe every space mission was tracked by

3025

02:20:43,250 --> 02:20:40,560

E.T

3026

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:43,260

um Darcy Ware is a filmmaker's friend of

3027

02:20:46,370 --> 02:20:44,399

mine I think you might you must know

3028

02:20:48,410 --> 02:20:46,380

Darcy you probably do anyway

3029

02:20:50,990 --> 02:20:48,420

uh he just did a new you know his latest

3030

02:20:52,849 --> 02:20:51,000

film is on the Gemini the Mercury and

3031

02:20:57,410 --> 02:20:52,859

Gemini missions

3032

02:20:59,150 --> 02:20:57,420

um and basically the NASA program in the

3033

02:21:00,410 --> 02:20:59,160

60s and I thought it was actually a very

3034

02:21:02,450 --> 02:21:00,420

good film

3035

02:21:05,330 --> 02:21:02,460

and he I think he made a very good case

3036

02:21:07,969 --> 02:21:05,340

that if not all of those missions and

3037

02:21:10,910 --> 02:21:07,979

most of them seem to have had some very

3038

02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:10,920

very bizarre trackings of UFOs there in

3039

02:21:16,490 --> 02:21:14,160

other words NASA knew they knew the

3040

02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:16,500

aliens would be on the moon

3041

02:21:21,530 --> 02:21:18,240

they I think they had the communication

3042

02:21:26,570 --> 02:21:21,540

Security in place to deal with that

3043

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:26,580

and they there's an entire under

3044

02:21:30,410 --> 02:21:28,560

I was gonna say underground there's an

3045

02:21:33,309 --> 02:21:30,420

entire secret infrastructure I think

3046

02:21:34,849 --> 02:21:33,319

that is dealing with the presence of

3047

02:21:37,250 --> 02:21:34,859

extraterrestrials non-human

3048

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:37,260

intelligences that are in Earth orbit

3049

02:21:41,090 --> 02:21:39,120

beyond Earth orbit on the moon and

3050

02:21:45,170 --> 02:21:41,100

probably beyond the Moon

3051

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:45,180

so then you have to ask

3052

02:21:50,990 --> 02:21:46,800

what

3053

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:51,000

let's say the the people of earth the

3054

02:21:55,969 --> 02:21:54,000

earth governments have taken with such

3055

02:21:58,190 --> 02:21:55,979

knowledge would they have

3056

02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:58,200

secret craft that would have a

3057

02:22:02,330 --> 02:22:00,479

capability of going to the Moon

3058

02:22:05,090 --> 02:22:02,340

yes I think that we've built some secret

3059

02:22:07,550 --> 02:22:05,100

craft I don't I think most UFOs that

3060

02:22:11,210 --> 02:22:07,560

people see are probably not human-made

3061

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:11,220

but I think some are and I think we've

3062

02:22:17,150 --> 02:22:13,680

developed some abilities there

3063

02:22:19,309 --> 02:22:17,160

and so and and also I suspect

3064

02:22:20,990 --> 02:22:19,319

that there could very well be some

3065

02:22:22,370 --> 02:22:21,000

radical technologies that are being

3066

02:22:25,969 --> 02:22:22,380

employed here

3067

02:22:28,969 --> 02:22:25,979

can't prove it but yes I think so so

3068

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:28,979

what does that say about Artemis

3069

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:32,640

it's more Optics more PR why did our

3070

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:35,520

moon mission stop early

3071

02:22:39,230 --> 02:22:36,960

they're going to do a couple of extra

3072

02:22:41,090 --> 02:22:39,240

Apollo missions and they didn't do them

3073

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:41,100

what what the hell is going on with all

3074

02:22:46,730 --> 02:22:43,920

of this or or did they you know and see

3075

02:22:49,910 --> 02:22:46,740

you know was there an Apollo 18 19 20 21

3076

02:22:53,150 --> 02:22:49,920

22 25 30.

3077

02:22:55,130 --> 02:22:53,160

um I I don't know but what I find talk

3078

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,140

about Optics right something that just

3079

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:57,600

doesn't track right with me

3080

02:23:04,490 --> 02:23:01,680

is to suggest this was five years ago

3081

02:23:07,490 --> 02:23:04,500

this was from NASA at their own press

3082

02:23:11,389 --> 02:23:07,500

conference to have an engineer and an

3083

02:23:14,990 --> 02:23:11,399

astronaut say to the Press well you know

3084

02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:15,000

when we figure out uh the radiation and

3085

02:23:20,210 --> 02:23:17,760

how to get past the Van Allen belt when

3086

02:23:21,889 --> 02:23:20,220

we get that figured out then we'll have

3087

02:23:23,690 --> 02:23:21,899

a conversation about going back to the

3088

02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:23,700

Moon I was like wait wait wait wait wait

3089

02:23:31,070 --> 02:23:26,720

wait a minute guys you already did it

3090

02:23:33,950 --> 02:23:31,080

1969 right and and so that's where I'm

3091

02:23:37,490 --> 02:23:33,960

I'm talking about the the cover part to

3092

02:23:41,150 --> 02:23:37,500

this you know to suggest that

3093

02:23:46,969 --> 02:23:41,160

um we didn't ever leave low earth orbit

3094

02:23:50,270 --> 02:23:46,979

uh since 1974 1973 1972 and all we had

3095

02:23:53,210 --> 02:23:50,280

was uh Skylab remember Sky lab yeah yeah

3096

02:23:56,450 --> 02:23:53,220

and and the space shuttle and and that

3097

02:23:58,610 --> 02:23:56,460

was it and now the ISS I'm not I'm I

3098

02:24:00,410 --> 02:23:58,620

don't know man well yeah terms of manned

3099

02:24:02,330 --> 02:24:00,420

missions right so I mean because we've

3100

02:24:03,950 --> 02:24:02,340

sent probes we had the Clementine

3101
02:24:04,849 --> 02:24:03,960
mission in the 90s that went around the

3102
02:24:07,370 --> 02:24:04,859
moon and

3103
02:24:08,330 --> 02:24:07,380
we but but for having human beings out

3104
02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:08,340
there no

3105
02:24:15,950 --> 02:24:11,520
it's it's very odd they they are so

3106
02:24:18,590 --> 02:24:15,960
aware of a tremendous amount of activity

3107
02:24:21,170 --> 02:24:18,600
that is out of Earth orbit and Beyond

3108
02:24:23,450 --> 02:24:21,180
and you know many years ago uh and I

3109
02:24:25,610 --> 02:24:23,460
wrote about this uh I I chatted with a

3110
02:24:28,309 --> 02:24:25,620
woman named Simone Mendez

3111
02:24:31,969 --> 02:24:28,319
who was a former U.S Air Force Telecom

3112
02:24:34,250 --> 02:24:31,979
Telecom specialist she was at um Nellis

3113
02:24:35,690 --> 02:24:34,260

Air Force Base talking in the early 80s

3114

02:24:39,050 --> 02:24:35,700

and she

3115

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,060

in uh the early 80s she's

3116

02:24:43,790 --> 02:24:41,520

a colleague of hers gave her a top

3117

02:24:45,469 --> 02:24:43,800

secret message that she was not

3118

02:24:47,150 --> 02:24:45,479

authorized to see and she got into a lot

3119

02:24:50,210 --> 02:24:47,160

of trouble for this but the message

3120

02:24:53,570 --> 02:24:50,220

stated that Norad North American air

3121

02:24:55,790 --> 02:24:53,580

defense had detected deep space objects

3122

02:24:56,990 --> 02:24:55,800

entering Earth's atmosphere that's what

3123

02:24:58,849 --> 02:24:57,000

it said

3124

02:25:03,170 --> 02:24:58,859

she they turned her life into a living

3125

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:03,180

hell FBI Air Force they went after her

3126
02:25:06,650 --> 02:25:04,080
um

3127
02:25:10,190 --> 02:25:06,660
I have copies of the record she showed

3128
02:25:13,490 --> 02:25:10,200
me this is all the real deal and

3129
02:25:15,530 --> 02:25:13,500
and she was in serious trouble and um

3130
02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:15,540
she saw things that she shouldn't have

3131
02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:18,720
seen and that's what she saw nor ad

3132
02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:20,640
tracking objects coming in from deep

3133
02:25:25,610 --> 02:25:22,800
space artificial these are not like

3134
02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:25,620
natural satellites and things like that

3135
02:25:30,410 --> 02:25:27,359
so I think that's just one example

3136
02:25:33,530 --> 02:25:30,420
there's many many of these things so

3137
02:25:36,349 --> 02:25:33,540
NASA knows NORAD knows military system

3138
02:25:40,730 --> 02:25:39,110

um probably probably Scott Bray and

3139

02:25:43,010 --> 02:25:40,740

Ronald Moultrie of the Pentagon don't

3140

02:25:44,750 --> 02:25:43,020

know yeah they're they're just they're

3141

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,760

just guys doing their job I don't I

3142

02:25:48,770 --> 02:25:46,800

don't think they know these things but

3143

02:25:51,170 --> 02:25:48,780

the information's there so

3144

02:25:53,210 --> 02:25:51,180

we're we're in this game of I call it a

3145

02:25:55,070 --> 02:25:53,220

game of pretend you know where

3146

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:55,080

we're going through these motions we're

3147

02:26:00,530 --> 02:25:57,840

waiting for the UAP report

3148

02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:00,540

and what will it really say what here's

3149

02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:02,880

another question what can it possibly

3150

02:26:05,929 --> 02:26:03,840

say

3151

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:05,939

as I asked myself this a lot like what

3152

02:26:12,410 --> 02:26:10,319

can the UAP report really say can it say

3153

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:12,420

that there's aliens partly responsible

3154

02:26:19,550 --> 02:26:16,080

for UFOs you may be hell no it cannot

3155

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,560

say that it will not ever say that

3156

02:26:24,050 --> 02:26:21,359

they're not going to say that

3157

02:26:25,790 --> 02:26:24,060

will they they're gonna

3158

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:25,800

they're gonna do their dance for as long

3159

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:27,359

as they can do this dance and that's a

3160

02:26:31,849 --> 02:26:28,560

long time

3161

02:26:34,910 --> 02:26:31,859

I um I went out to uh I hung out with

3162

02:26:37,010 --> 02:26:34,920

Avi Loeb a couple of months ago and uh

3163

02:26:38,570 --> 02:26:37,020

went out to dinner I was with him for a

3164

02:26:41,450 --> 02:26:38,580

couple of days it was it was just an

3165

02:26:44,210 --> 02:26:41,460

amazing uh uh experience but I was able

3166

02:26:45,950 --> 02:26:44,220

to and you know how I do this Richard

3167

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:45,960

right if I'm gonna sit down with

3168

02:26:52,190 --> 02:26:48,720

somebody uh I'm gonna talk to them uh

3169

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:52,200

for a few hours and and I'm gonna you

3170

02:26:58,370 --> 02:26:54,240

know get some things answered and and

3171

02:27:01,730 --> 02:26:58,380

Avi was absolutely amazing he was very

3172

02:27:04,010 --> 02:27:01,740

uh very forth with he he didn't hold

3173

02:27:06,110 --> 02:27:04,020

back and one of the things that he told

3174

02:27:09,230 --> 02:27:06,120

him that now this is the press release

3175

02:27:11,990 --> 02:27:09,240

just went out today on this but what he

3176
02:27:14,809 --> 02:27:12,000
had told me about was this other we know

3177
02:27:17,570 --> 02:27:14,819
about omumua but that there was this

3178
02:27:19,910 --> 02:27:17,580
other confirmed by the intelligence

3179
02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:19,920
agencies another Interstellar object

3180
02:27:25,010 --> 02:27:22,800
entered Earth's atmosphere and crashed

3181
02:27:26,929 --> 02:27:25,020
into the Pacific Ocean out near

3182
02:27:30,110 --> 02:27:26,939
Australia Papua New Guinea or you know

3183
02:27:33,889 --> 02:27:30,120
some some island chain out there but

3184
02:27:36,590 --> 02:27:33,899
they had the location so he said he was

3185
02:27:38,090 --> 02:27:36,600
you know looking for funding uh the

3186
02:27:41,090 --> 02:27:38,100
needs to get a vessel together a

3187
02:27:45,250 --> 02:27:41,100
research vessel and go out there and in

3188
02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:45,260

fact I said so but but but Avi

3189

02:27:51,290 --> 02:27:48,960

if it's extraterrestrial I think that it

3190

02:27:52,929 --> 02:27:51,300

is I I I believe that it's kind of

3191

02:27:57,710 --> 02:27:52,939

information

3192

02:28:00,290 --> 02:27:57,720

the mission is is now a go he got the

3193

02:28:04,190 --> 02:28:00,300

funding that's it they're gonna go

3194

02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:04,200

um out uh um and find this thing and so

3195

02:28:07,610 --> 02:28:06,000

here's the thing well if he finds it

3196

02:28:11,150 --> 02:28:07,620

it's a natural object he's not going to

3197

02:28:13,370 --> 02:28:11,160

find an ET craft okay he is convinced

3198

02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:13,380

it's extraterrestrial that it's not

3199

02:28:19,010 --> 02:28:16,080

natural and and I but this is what I

3200

02:28:21,230 --> 02:28:19,020

mean artificial uh artificial not

3201

02:28:23,150 --> 02:28:21,240

natural yeah artificial

3202

02:28:26,170 --> 02:28:23,160

um I said Avi and he thinks it's just

3203

02:28:30,290 --> 02:28:26,180

going to wait there for him yeah well he

3204

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:30,300

he's convinced that it's metallic and

3205

02:28:35,450 --> 02:28:32,160

that they are going to be able to find

3206

02:28:37,610 --> 02:28:35,460

it because it's it's it's it's not it's

3207

02:28:40,610 --> 02:28:37,620

it's not made of rock

3208

02:28:42,770 --> 02:28:40,620

um he's no anyway I said if if it's

3209

02:28:46,670 --> 02:28:42,780

extraterrestrial are you going to be

3210

02:28:50,090 --> 02:28:46,680

able to talk about it I'm going public I

3211

02:28:53,630 --> 02:28:50,100

am convinced and if it it you know and

3212

02:28:55,070 --> 02:28:53,640

and there you go now is he losing it I

3213

02:28:56,090 --> 02:28:55,080

mean I I haven't talked with him you

3214

02:28:59,750 --> 02:28:56,100

you've talked with him but I'm really

3215

02:29:02,570 --> 02:28:59,760

wondering like this is a serious concern

3216

02:29:04,429 --> 02:29:02,580

of judgment from my opinion my

3217

02:29:06,830 --> 02:29:04,439

perspective why he's a Harvard

3218

02:29:09,710 --> 02:29:06,840

astronomer he's very you know highly

3219

02:29:12,410 --> 02:29:09,720

intelligent man but for him to think

3220

02:29:15,469 --> 02:29:12,420

I need to stop and Ponder this

3221

02:29:18,410 --> 02:29:15,479

this guy actually thinks that he's going

3222

02:29:20,690 --> 02:29:18,420

to track find

3223

02:29:22,490 --> 02:29:20,700

an extraterrestrial craft presumably

3224

02:29:24,410 --> 02:29:22,500

this is what he thinks that's just going

3225

02:29:29,690 --> 02:29:24,420

to be sitting there waiting for him yes

3226

02:29:31,130 --> 02:29:29,700

now he thinks that it is the size of a

3227

02:29:33,230 --> 02:29:31,140

beach ball

3228

02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:33,240

that it's a probe

3229

02:29:37,969 --> 02:29:36,000

yep and I think really in the Pacific

3230

02:29:40,370 --> 02:29:37,979

Ocean yeah that's no problem to find

3231

02:29:43,010 --> 02:29:40,380

yeah we have no they know where it

3232

02:29:44,990 --> 02:29:43,020

entered uh the Water

3233

02:29:47,870 --> 02:29:45,000

um they have all of that this was

3234

02:29:49,849 --> 02:29:47,880

tracked they had the Speed it didn't

3235

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:49,859

burn up in Earth's atmosphere yeah I

3236

02:29:53,690 --> 02:29:51,840

know I know I know I know I'm laughing

3237

02:29:55,490 --> 02:29:53,700

because I just think

3238

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:55,500

you know I mean everyone's got their own

3239

02:29:59,450 --> 02:29:57,120

learning curve with this subject I guess

3240

02:30:01,730 --> 02:29:59,460

and he's still on it

3241

02:30:04,730 --> 02:30:01,740

he's obviously still on a learning curve

3242

02:30:07,130 --> 02:30:04,740

okay there's a favor gave a story on

3243

02:30:09,230 --> 02:30:07,140

Rogan uh

3244

02:30:10,730 --> 02:30:09,240

a couple years ago you know after the

3245

02:30:12,770 --> 02:30:10,740

Tic Tac and all that came out and he's

3246

02:30:15,530 --> 02:30:12,780

talking with Rogan about a buddy of his

3247

02:30:16,910 --> 02:30:15,540

who was a helicopter pilot stationed in

3248

02:30:23,150 --> 02:30:16,920

Puerto Rico

3249

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:23,160

and um a lot of US military out there of

3250

02:30:27,469 --> 02:30:25,200

course so

3251

02:30:28,610 --> 02:30:27,479

so I'm trying to remember the details I

3252

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,620

wrote this down I've got the whole thing

3253

02:30:33,950 --> 02:30:30,720

but it basically

3254

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:33,960

they saw an object

3255

02:30:38,090 --> 02:30:36,000

was it come out of the water or go into

3256

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:38,100

the water it was not it was not anything

3257

02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:39,600

that should have been there it was

3258

02:30:46,250 --> 02:30:43,200

highly unnatural unidentifiable but they

3259

02:30:49,550 --> 02:30:46,260

tried looking for it just disappeared

3260

02:30:51,410 --> 02:30:49,560

it just went down and you've got the uh

3261

02:30:52,730 --> 02:30:51,420

the Puerto Rico trench there which is

3262

02:30:55,309 --> 02:30:52,740

the

3263

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,319

it's incredibly deep

3264

02:30:59,809 --> 02:30:57,439

and this thing just went down there you

3265

02:31:01,370 --> 02:30:59,819

they can't chase after it when it goes

3266

02:31:03,950 --> 02:31:01,380

down to these trenches

3267

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:03,960

so I mean they are you know here's the

3268

02:31:09,889 --> 02:31:06,720

thing about UFOs this is a memo for Avi

3269

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:09,899

Loeb they are intelligent maneuver they

3270

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:11,760

maneuver intelligently

3271

02:31:14,330 --> 02:31:13,200

they're not just going to be sitting

3272

02:31:15,889 --> 02:31:14,340

around

3273

02:31:19,309 --> 02:31:15,899

waiting

3274

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:19,319

for him to uh go and find them that's

3275

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:21,600

not gonna happen uh now if it's a

3276

02:31:26,090 --> 02:31:23,520

natural if it's a you know some kind of

3277

02:31:28,250 --> 02:31:26,100

natural object well if it's metallic I

3278

02:31:32,090 --> 02:31:28,260

can't imagine now it's natural

3279

02:31:33,410 --> 02:31:32,100

you know coming in I well I mean he's

3280

02:31:35,330 --> 02:31:33,420

yeah

3281

02:31:38,990 --> 02:31:35,340

I think he's losing it a little bit I'm

3282

02:31:41,389 --> 02:31:39,000

just gonna say I don't I I don't I I

3283

02:31:42,110 --> 02:31:41,399

that I don't feel let's use some logic

3284

02:31:46,190 --> 02:31:42,120

here

3285

02:31:49,309 --> 02:31:46,200

this is not a logical thing to pursue

3286

02:31:51,230 --> 02:31:49,319

um you have to for you have to listen to

3287

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:51,240

him I mean it's a fun road trip or ocean

3288

02:31:55,250 --> 02:31:53,280

trip sure you know going out there hey

3289

02:32:06,370 --> 02:31:55,260

let's see if we can find it for him to

3290

02:32:11,510 --> 02:32:09,349

behave behave we're talking about you

3291

02:32:13,690 --> 02:32:11,520

know something uh uh coming from

3292

02:32:17,210 --> 02:32:13,700

Interstellar space that was monitored

3293

02:32:19,010 --> 02:32:17,220

and uh picked up on sensors uh traveling

3294

02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:19,020

at a couple hundred thousand miles per

3295

02:32:26,570 --> 02:32:23,520

hour uh uh came to or on Earth's

3296

02:32:30,290 --> 02:32:26,580

trajectory entered our atmosphere and

3297

02:32:32,210 --> 02:32:30,300

was tracked by intelligence agencies

3298

02:32:34,550 --> 02:32:32,220

um all the way through and he's got the

3299

02:32:37,910 --> 02:32:34,560

tracking data and he's he's looking

3300

02:32:40,130 --> 02:32:37,920

after this did it maneuver at all did it

3301

02:32:43,130 --> 02:32:40,140

come straight in like a plug go into the

3302

02:32:46,190 --> 02:32:43,140

ocean or did it down I think he's

3303

02:32:48,469 --> 02:32:46,200

convinced that the data shows him that

3304

02:32:52,010 --> 02:32:48,479

it was under intelligent control yes

3305

02:32:52,730 --> 02:32:52,020

okay yeah so um and he's not gonna find

3306

02:32:57,530 --> 02:32:52,740

it

3307

02:33:01,070 --> 02:32:57,540

you were saying about this is why I

3308

02:33:04,250 --> 02:33:01,080

brought it up uh the UFO UAP report that

3309

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:04,260

that would never be in there right right

3310

02:33:11,090 --> 02:33:07,920

right in a way right so with with Avi

3311

02:33:12,469 --> 02:33:11,100

and this is what I I kept going back to

3312

02:33:15,410 --> 02:33:12,479

this point with him I'm talking about

3313

02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:15,420

face to face Richard Avi are they going

3314

02:33:21,710 --> 02:33:18,800

to let you go public with this I mean

3315

02:33:25,490 --> 02:33:21,720

let's just say it is extraterrestrial

3316

02:33:27,770 --> 02:33:25,500

this is a probe a right a Von Neumann

3317

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:27,780

probe from Zeta reticuli

3318

02:33:31,849 --> 02:33:30,000

you are going to be able to go public

3319

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:31,859

with this information he's convinced

3320

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:34,319

that he can well God bless him he's very

3321

02:33:39,650 --> 02:33:37,200

naive but that's not not unusual for the

3322

02:33:41,809 --> 02:33:39,660

academic Community frankly they live in

3323

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:41,819

a different world and I think they uh

3324

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:43,439

operate on some different assumptions

3325

02:33:48,889 --> 02:33:45,680

and I don't know how much

3326

02:33:50,809 --> 02:33:48,899

true deep experience he has studying the

3327

02:33:52,190 --> 02:33:50,819

secrecy and the shenanigans of the UFO

3328

02:33:54,530 --> 02:33:52,200

cover-up

3329

02:33:56,929 --> 02:33:54,540

so uh you know he can be forgiven for

3330

02:33:58,130 --> 02:33:56,939

for this but it is it seems strikes me

3331

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:58,140

as naive

3332

02:34:02,090 --> 02:34:00,720

he got the funding they're going let's

3333

02:34:04,849 --> 02:34:02,100

take a break when we come back Richard

3334

02:34:07,849 --> 02:34:04,859

can we talk Breakaway civilizations yes

3335

02:34:09,410 --> 02:34:07,859

we must let's let's do that make some

3336

02:34:11,210 --> 02:34:09,420

air guitar now yeah I'm getting ready

3337

02:34:14,090 --> 02:34:11,220

you know what pick one out which one do

3338

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:14,100

you want me to play yeah you play Real

3339

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:15,200

Guitar

3340

02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:17,520

we'll be right back after this I play

3341

02:34:22,730 --> 02:34:19,680

some good air guitar let me just say I I

3342

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:22,740

play some good air hormones so you do

3343

02:34:26,990 --> 02:34:25,439

the air guitar I do air harmonica we'll

3344

02:34:29,270 --> 02:34:27,000

be right back after this short break

3345

02:34:41,110 --> 02:34:29,280

stay with us

3346

02:34:44,290 --> 02:34:43,010

thank you

3347

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:44,300

[Music]

3348

02:34:53,630 --> 02:34:45,600

[Applause]

3349

02:35:03,309 --> 02:34:55,969

you're listening to Chevy church and

3350

02:35:11,530 --> 02:35:06,349

Fox here and you are listening to my boy

3351
02:35:14,150 --> 02:35:11,540
Jimmy Church on jimmychurch radio.com

3352
02:35:21,530 --> 02:35:14,160
despite popular opinion

3353
02:35:27,710 --> 02:35:24,230
I'll be the host in MC once again this

3354
02:35:30,590 --> 02:35:27,720
year for the 2023 conscious life Expo

3355
02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:30,600
February 10th through the 13th at The

3356
02:35:36,170 --> 02:35:33,359
Lax Hilton in Los Angeles California

3357
02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:36,180
this is a four day live event featuring

3358
02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:38,640
hundreds of speakers exhibitors and not

3359
02:35:43,370 --> 02:35:40,800
to miss special events check this out

3360
02:35:45,950 --> 02:35:43,380
Linda Moulton Howe Bashar Deborah King

3361
02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:45,960
Daniel Sheehan George Noory David Wolfe

3362
02:35:50,330 --> 02:35:48,000
Sean Stone Danny Brinkley Susan

3363
02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,340

Slaughter the Leo King David Palmer

3364

02:35:55,010 --> 02:35:52,319

Scott Walter and another 200

3365

02:35:58,610 --> 02:35:55,020

inspirational speakers special events

3366

02:36:02,150 --> 02:35:58,620

include a disclosure lunch with me Expos

3367

02:36:05,150 --> 02:36:02,160

Got Talent hosted by me a seance with

3368

02:36:07,730 --> 02:36:05,160

Susan Slaughter the George Nori forum

3369

02:36:10,790 --> 02:36:07,740

and the Leo King is going to DJ at a

3370

02:36:12,950 --> 02:36:10,800

dance party over 200 exhibitors over 200

3371

02:36:15,910 --> 02:36:12,960

speakers it's the biggest event of the

3372

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:15,920

Year tickets are on sale now at

3373

02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:18,240

consciouslifeexpo.com for everything you

3374

02:36:22,270 --> 02:36:20,399

need info tickets schedule and speakers

3375

02:36:27,230 --> 02:36:22,280

please visit

3376

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:30,309

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3377

02:36:34,730 --> 02:36:32,399

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

3378

02:36:36,349 --> 02:36:34,740

dot TV is the fastest growing and one of

3379

02:36:38,090 --> 02:36:36,359

the most watched networks in the world

3380

02:36:39,889 --> 02:36:38,100

and I would like to personally invite

3381

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,899

you to check out our expanding library

3382

02:36:44,570 --> 02:36:42,240

of TV film lectures and special

3383

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:44,580

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

3384

02:36:49,849 --> 02:36:47,040

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3385

02:36:51,469 --> 02:36:49,859

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

3386

02:36:53,809 --> 02:36:51,479

future we are committed to our community

3387

02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:53,819

and with my personal invitation you can

3388

02:36:57,670 --> 02:36:56,399

right now get your own free 30-day

3389

02:37:00,050 --> 02:36:57,680

membership at

3390

02:37:01,910 --> 02:37:00,060

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3391

02:37:05,710 --> 02:37:01,920

of information starts today at

3392

02:37:11,870 --> 02:37:08,690

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3393

02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:11,880

Powerhouse kunxdb

3394

02:37:15,469 --> 02:37:13,680

the X

3395

02:37:18,110 --> 02:37:15,479

are you ready to read about true

3396

02:37:20,929 --> 02:37:18,120

paranormal events Unix media publishes

3397

02:37:23,389 --> 02:37:20,939

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3398

02:37:26,570 --> 02:37:23,399

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

3399

02:37:28,849 --> 02:37:26,580

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

3400

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:28,859

radio it's all about unexplained

3401

02:37:33,770 --> 02:37:31,520

phenomena visit

3402

02:37:35,929 --> 02:37:33,780

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3403

02:37:38,450 --> 02:37:35,939

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

3404

02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:38,460

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3405

02:37:44,889 --> 02:37:41,040

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3406

02:37:49,550 --> 02:37:47,450

introducing the game changer blend from

3407

02:37:51,889 --> 02:37:49,560

River Moon coffee that delivers a

3408

02:37:54,590 --> 02:37:51,899

customized blend made specifically for

3409

02:37:57,950 --> 02:37:54,600

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3410

02:38:00,710 --> 02:37:57,960

change the game it's a bolder cup with

3411

02:38:02,929 --> 02:38:00,720

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3412

02:38:05,330 --> 02:38:02,939

choice for those that prefer an organic

3413

02:38:08,750 --> 02:38:05,340

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3414

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:08,760

milder but it's still dark with wild

3415

02:38:13,790 --> 02:38:11,280

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3416

02:38:15,950 --> 02:38:13,800

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3417

02:38:18,590 --> 02:38:15,960

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

3418

02:38:22,130 --> 02:38:18,600

to start your day as an after dinner

3419

02:38:24,889 --> 02:38:22,140

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3420

02:38:27,290 --> 02:38:24,899

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3421

02:38:29,990 --> 02:38:27,300

certified organic all River Moon coffee

3422

02:38:32,690 --> 02:38:30,000

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3423

02:38:34,670 --> 02:38:32,700

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3424

02:38:38,090 --> 02:38:34,680

click on the banners over on our site

3425

02:38:40,130 --> 02:38:38,100

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3426

02:38:43,610 --> 02:38:40,140

off of your order today

3427

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:46,010

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3428

02:38:51,410 --> 02:38:48,479

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3429

02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:51,420

radio app from talk stream live

3430

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:53,280

you'll find a great selection of talk

3431

02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:56,160

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3432

02:39:01,070 --> 02:38:58,800

phenomena and much more download the

3433

02:39:03,050 --> 02:39:01,080

Paranormal radio app now and start

3434

02:39:05,150 --> 02:39:03,060

listening to the very best in paranormal

3435

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:05,160

talk entertainment including the network

3436

02:39:10,010 --> 02:39:07,200

you're listening to right now the

3437

02:39:12,410 --> 02:39:10,020

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3438

02:39:17,410 --> 02:39:12,420

and the IOS app store

3439

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:18,620

dot com

3440

02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:20,640

[Music]

3441

02:39:28,130 --> 02:39:24,240

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3442

02:39:31,460 --> 02:39:28,140

born this way this is kjcr at Jimmy

3443

02:39:47,290 --> 02:39:42,270

[Music]

3444

02:39:51,170 --> 02:39:49,550

welcome back faded black I'm the answer

3445

02:39:54,050 --> 02:39:51,180

to me Church

3446

02:39:56,090 --> 02:39:54,060

I guess tonight Richard Dolan and uh

3447

02:39:57,950 --> 02:39:56,100

Richard before we get to a breakaway

3448

02:40:00,770 --> 02:39:57,960

civilizations I just want to share this

3449

02:40:05,809 --> 02:40:00,780

with you it's uh uh just to check this

3450

02:40:08,330 --> 02:40:05,819

out this is the Harvard Crimson right uh

3451

02:40:10,429 --> 02:40:08,340

this is from today uh Harvard

3452

02:40:13,550 --> 02:40:10,439

astrophysics Avi Loeb set to explore

3453

02:40:17,150 --> 02:40:13,560

Pacific Ocean for potential alien meteor

3454

02:40:18,830 --> 02:40:17,160

fragments and uh there it is it goes on

3455

02:40:21,170 --> 02:40:18,840

he's got the funding and he's going to

3456

02:40:23,389 --> 02:40:21,180

Papua New Guinea and and so forth it's

3457

02:40:26,270 --> 02:40:23,399

very cool let's face it and Tracy

3458

02:40:28,010 --> 02:40:26,280

chastised me during the break yeah she

3459

02:40:31,190 --> 02:40:28,020

said look you were kind of hard on Avi

3460

02:40:33,530 --> 02:40:31,200

love Tracy's on my side you know what no

3461

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:33,540

it's true I I was I was just having some

3462

02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:36,240

fun I think he's I think he's great he

3463

02:40:39,889 --> 02:40:38,399

he definitely is helping generate a lot

3464

02:40:42,530 --> 02:40:39,899

of interest in the field and he's Brave

3465

02:40:45,349 --> 02:40:42,540

he's Brave he's out there in in the

3466

02:40:48,170 --> 02:40:45,359

academic world and he's he's he is

3467

02:40:50,330 --> 02:40:48,180

fighting the good fight so I I respect

3468

02:40:51,710 --> 02:40:50,340

him I was just having some fun yeah it

3469

02:40:53,389 --> 02:40:51,720

is a little naive though to think you're

3470

02:40:56,510 --> 02:40:53,399

going to find the alien craft okay well

3471

02:40:58,670 --> 02:40:56,520

this is what he says he says we should

3472

02:41:01,610 --> 02:40:58,680

be able to tell what the origin is

3473

02:41:04,610 --> 02:41:01,620

whether it's an artificial alloy for

3474

02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:04,620

example if it were a space graph of

3475

02:41:09,230 --> 02:41:08,160

another technological civilization and

3476

02:41:12,910 --> 02:41:09,240

then

3477

02:41:15,710 --> 02:41:12,920

um uh uh Martin Elvis a senior

3478

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:15,720

astrophysicist at the center for

3479

02:41:20,690 --> 02:41:17,760

astrophysics pointed out the potential

3480

02:41:22,490 --> 02:41:20,700

challenges for Loeb and he says pinning

3481

02:41:25,130 --> 02:41:22,500

down the impact site blah blah blah blah

3482

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:25,140

blah but then he goes on to say uh This

3483

02:41:32,150 --> 02:41:28,080

Is Elvis He says look I thought this is

3484

02:41:35,570 --> 02:41:32,160

a good example of high risk High payoff

3485

02:41:38,030 --> 02:41:35,580

science everyone professes uh to like

3486

02:41:40,910 --> 02:41:38,040

such research but they rarely do it in

3487

02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:40,920

practice he said so that's the sort of

3488

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:42,720

mission NASA would spend a billion

3489

02:41:47,929 --> 02:41:45,600

dollars on so I was happy that he's

3490

02:41:49,849 --> 02:41:47,939

taking the plunge you know what he's

3491

02:41:50,990 --> 02:41:49,859

swinging for this swinging for the seats

3492

02:41:56,090 --> 02:41:51,000

so

3493

02:41:57,650 --> 02:41:56,100

can you can you can make it uh who's the

3494

02:42:00,170 --> 02:41:57,660

man who discovered the city of Troy

3495

02:42:02,950 --> 02:42:00,180

schliemann no everyone thought it was

3496

02:42:08,809 --> 02:42:07,010

yeah you just did it so if avilo can do

3497

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:08,819

that he would be I mean that would be an

3498

02:42:15,230 --> 02:42:11,600

amazing thing and so why not

3499

02:42:17,809 --> 02:42:15,240

man I you know I had the chance he goes

3500

02:42:20,450 --> 02:42:17,819

so Jimmy you know get your I swear the

3501

02:42:22,910 --> 02:42:20,460

Avi said this to me because get your

3502

02:42:25,730 --> 02:42:22,920

listeners together let's let's raise

3503

02:42:28,010 --> 02:42:25,740

some money and we'll call The Boat Fade

3504

02:42:30,650 --> 02:42:28,020

to Black and I was like dude you know it

3505

02:42:32,330 --> 02:42:30,660

was so funny this is well you know

3506

02:42:36,910 --> 02:42:32,340

that's almost as cool as like having

3507

02:42:41,870 --> 02:42:39,950

is even better so

3508

02:42:43,370 --> 02:42:41,880

um and it was just so funny and I just

3509

02:42:44,990 --> 02:42:43,380

kind of let it I just didn't think it

3510

02:42:47,090 --> 02:42:45,000

would would happen and here it is two

3511

02:42:49,370 --> 02:42:47,100

months later he got the funding some

3512

02:42:50,990 --> 02:42:49,380

wealthy donors probably

3513

02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:51,000

um actually you know what it's it'll

3514

02:42:55,309 --> 02:42:52,800

give us something to talk about and it

3515

02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:55,319

it could hey well let's see we'll wait

3516

02:43:01,270 --> 02:42:57,600

and see I don't think he's gonna find

3517

02:43:06,349 --> 02:43:01,280

anything I really don't but hey

3518

02:43:08,330 --> 02:43:06,359

high risk High reward right you know so

3519

02:43:12,349 --> 02:43:08,340

um I was going

3520

02:43:14,690 --> 02:43:12,359

um uh I was on uh Christina Gomez's show

3521

02:43:17,090 --> 02:43:14,700

uh last week

3522

02:43:19,910 --> 02:43:17,100

and one of the things we were talking

3523

02:43:24,349 --> 02:43:19,920

about you know missing persons and and I

3524

02:43:25,370 --> 02:43:24,359

went and and I I presented the numbers

3525

02:43:28,429 --> 02:43:25,380

um and we started talking about

3526

02:43:32,450 --> 02:43:28,439

Breakaway civilizations and and I said

3527

02:43:35,150 --> 02:43:32,460

you know most people don't realize if

3528

02:43:38,389 --> 02:43:35,160

you go and you just put a number in your

3529

02:43:40,429 --> 02:43:38,399

head how many people go missing around

3530

02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:40,439

the world each year what what's the

3531

02:43:45,410 --> 02:43:42,960

number right and then and then look at

3532

02:43:48,230 --> 02:43:45,420

the United States what number Pops in

3533

02:43:50,510 --> 02:43:48,240

your head you know ten thousand fifteen

3534

02:43:51,650 --> 02:43:50,520

thousand you know what's the number yeah

3535

02:43:55,190 --> 02:43:51,660

I don't know

3536

02:44:04,910 --> 02:43:59,510

000 in 2021. you serious 600 000. most

3537

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:07,809

000. wow yeah yeah

3538

02:44:13,790 --> 02:44:10,800

you can look at the per state back you

3539

02:44:16,490 --> 02:44:13,800

know you can you got a map and you can

3540

02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:16,500

click on locations and are there um I'm

3541

02:44:21,110 --> 02:44:19,439

sure someone has studied the nature of

3542

02:44:23,270 --> 02:44:21,120

these disappearing I mean you know we've

3543

02:44:25,790 --> 02:44:23,280

we've got our David Pilates and thank

3544

02:44:28,849 --> 02:44:25,800

God we've got him he's awesome yep but

3545

02:44:31,969 --> 02:44:28,859

he he does the really mysterious cases

3546

02:44:34,429 --> 02:44:31,979

the really bizarre ones but what about

3547

02:44:37,309 --> 02:44:34,439

these I mean maybe they're all bizarre

3548

02:44:40,309 --> 02:44:37,319

right I mean if if someone disappears

3549

02:44:44,210 --> 02:44:40,319

that's bizarre it's it's uh and today

3550

02:44:46,790 --> 02:44:44,220

we're you know credit cards and ATM and

3551

02:44:49,610 --> 02:44:46,800

electronic it we live in an electron

3552

02:44:52,130 --> 02:44:49,620

it's hard to disappear how do you

3553

02:44:54,349 --> 02:44:52,140

disappear yourself today

3554

02:44:57,230 --> 02:44:54,359

it it would be a tough thing to do with

3555

02:45:00,110 --> 02:44:57,240

your driver's license and and Pat and

3556

02:45:02,770 --> 02:45:00,120

facial recognition and Biometrics and

3557

02:45:06,770 --> 02:45:02,780

there's nowhere to run

3558

02:45:11,809 --> 02:45:06,780

you know 1950 you got a pretty good shot

3559

02:45:14,750 --> 02:45:11,819

at it but uh in 2022 uh 600 000 people

3560

02:45:19,370 --> 02:45:14,760

so that's incredible I'm I'm astonished

3561

02:45:23,870 --> 02:45:19,380

when we look at uh I I love uh agenda

3562

02:45:26,030 --> 02:45:23,880

three and the ideas and and you oh wow

3563

02:45:28,490 --> 02:45:26,040

yeah right right and and you put

3564

02:45:31,730 --> 02:45:28,500
together a couple of words right

3565

02:45:34,130 --> 02:45:31,740
Breakaway civilization and and and put

3566

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:34,140
that out there if we look at you know

3567

02:45:39,050 --> 02:45:37,200
the United States 600 000 people well

3568

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:39,060
how many of them

3569

02:45:44,030 --> 02:45:41,520
were intellectuals

3570

02:45:46,610 --> 02:45:44,040
like you know what I mean scientists

3571

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:46,620
astrophysicists do we know do we have a

3572

02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:48,720
sense of the demographics of this you

3573

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:49,439
know

3574

02:45:54,290 --> 02:45:52,319
um that it's that would be very

3575

02:45:56,510 --> 02:45:54,300
interesting like you'd I mean if

3576
02:45:59,210 --> 02:45:56,520
anyone's gonna do a real dive into this

3577
02:46:00,710 --> 02:45:59,220
there's a lot of statistical analysis to

3578
02:46:02,750 --> 02:46:00,720
do there

3579
02:46:04,910 --> 02:46:02,760
be very interesting I wonder if anyone

3580
02:46:07,790 --> 02:46:04,920
has done some research on that

3581
02:46:10,030 --> 02:46:07,800
when when you first we've got Pilates

3582
02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:10,040
but you know yeah

3583
02:46:15,230 --> 02:46:12,000
sliver of that

3584
02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:15,240
when when he first put that idea out

3585
02:46:20,990 --> 02:46:16,560
there

3586
02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:21,000
um did you did you fear like uh you know

3587
02:46:25,130 --> 02:46:23,040
not I guess blowback's the right word

3588
02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:25,140

but like okay Richard now you're going

3589

02:46:32,510 --> 02:46:28,800

into crazy town but it it's it's really

3590

02:46:34,250 --> 02:46:32,520

that far far off of uh of an idea is it

3591

02:46:35,270 --> 02:46:34,260

no I think I think I still think it's a

3592

02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:35,280

good idea

3593

02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:37,439

um it's it's an idea it's not a proven

3594

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:40,800

fact and I've always said that but it's

3595

02:46:45,349 --> 02:46:42,960

kind of you know keep in mind I I

3596

02:46:47,870 --> 02:46:45,359

developed that idea I was I was writing

3597

02:46:50,090 --> 02:46:47,880

my second volume of UFOs in the National

3598

02:46:53,150 --> 02:46:50,100

Security State and

3599

02:46:54,770 --> 02:46:53,160

um I had a copy of uh Arnold toynbee

3600

02:46:56,510 --> 02:46:54,780

great great historian Arnold twin B

3601

02:46:58,250 --> 02:46:56,520

wrote A Thing Called study of

3602

02:47:01,070 --> 02:46:58,260

civilization

3603

02:47:03,410 --> 02:47:01,080

I have a I have a condensed one volume

3604

02:47:05,570 --> 02:47:03,420

version of it I mean toyin B's version

3605

02:47:07,550 --> 02:47:05,580

is massive many volumes I haven't read

3606

02:47:09,590 --> 02:47:07,560

that but I had this one volume but I

3607

02:47:11,690 --> 02:47:09,600

remembered reading and telling me he was

3608

02:47:14,690 --> 02:47:11,700

he was like a Mozart of historians he

3609

02:47:16,490 --> 02:47:14,700

was a total genius and um he was what

3610

02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:16,500

you call a meta historian so he would

3611

02:47:20,090 --> 02:47:18,960

look at the big picture and look at the

3612

02:47:23,270 --> 02:47:20,100

Grand

3613

02:47:25,790 --> 02:47:23,280

like they look at civilizations and and

3614

02:47:28,070 --> 02:47:25,800

how that so I was in this headspace

3615

02:47:29,150 --> 02:47:28,080

of thinking about civilizations at that

3616

02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:29,160

time and

3617

02:47:34,070 --> 02:47:32,640

and I just honestly a lot of it was just

3618

02:47:35,270 --> 02:47:34,080

um thinking through the whole thing

3619

02:47:37,490 --> 02:47:35,280

logically

3620

02:47:39,950 --> 02:47:37,500

and realizing

3621

02:47:43,610 --> 02:47:39,960

like our world like from for the last

3622

02:47:45,889 --> 02:47:43,620

500 years we've had one long globalist

3623

02:47:48,950 --> 02:47:45,899

Trend I mean from the moment Columbus

3624

02:47:50,510 --> 02:47:48,960

set foot on the new world frankly uh I

3625

02:47:53,270 --> 02:47:50,520

think it was an inevitability that we

3626

02:47:56,090 --> 02:47:53,280

have this kind of closely tied world

3627

02:47:58,490 --> 02:47:56,100

where trade is very interdependent in

3628

02:48:01,010 --> 02:47:58,500

all of this so all of the the trends are

3629

02:48:03,950 --> 02:48:01,020

to integrate but but some Trends are not

3630

02:48:05,929 --> 02:48:03,960

to integrate so some trends go the other

3631

02:48:09,410 --> 02:48:05,939

way and when you I was thinking of the

3632

02:48:11,630 --> 02:48:09,420

Cold War so the the Soviet Union had

3633

02:48:12,950 --> 02:48:11,640

their own very secret scientific

3634

02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:12,960

infrastructure in fact they had their

3635

02:48:17,330 --> 02:48:15,120

own science they had some really bizarre

3636

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:17,340

scientists um

3637

02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:20,640

a guy named lysenko who uh had some very

3638

02:48:25,190 --> 02:48:22,560

bizarre ideas about biology and

3639

02:48:27,530 --> 02:48:25,200

evolution and became Dogma it was

3640

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,540

totally wrong so so the Soviets went

3641

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:29,520

their own way and and the U.S went its

3642

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:30,960

own way we had developed our own black

3643

02:48:36,230 --> 02:48:33,120

budget world and I just started to think

3644

02:48:37,550 --> 02:48:36,240

you know there's a such secrecy within

3645

02:48:42,170 --> 02:48:37,560

the

3646

02:48:43,790 --> 02:48:42,180

programs

3647

02:48:46,670 --> 02:48:43,800

and then you throw in something like

3648

02:48:48,530 --> 02:48:46,680

Roswell Tech or alien Tech and then ask

3649

02:48:50,510 --> 02:48:48,540

this is what I started doing I was

3650

02:48:53,389 --> 02:48:50,520

asking like what what actually would

3651

02:48:57,110 --> 02:48:53,399

happen if if you acquired

3652

02:48:59,090 --> 02:48:57,120

exotic Tech you've you've got to bring

3653

02:49:02,870 --> 02:48:59,100

you have to have massive amounts of

3654

02:49:05,929 --> 02:49:02,880

secrecy to study this you have to

3655

02:49:07,790 --> 02:49:05,939

um and you can't just let your your

3656

02:49:09,410 --> 02:49:07,800

breakthroughs of all your brilliant

3657

02:49:11,330 --> 02:49:09,420

scientists you can't just let all the

3658

02:49:12,230 --> 02:49:11,340

breakthroughs seep out to the rest of

3659

02:49:14,570 --> 02:49:12,240

the world

3660

02:49:17,170 --> 02:49:14,580

if if those breakthroughs are disruptive

3661

02:49:19,490 --> 02:49:17,180

if that breakthrough

3662

02:49:21,349 --> 02:49:19,500

damages your energy infrastructure and

3663

02:49:23,270 --> 02:49:21,359

your petroleum you know back in the

3664

02:49:25,010 --> 02:49:23,280

1950s and 60s it was like we have enough

3665

02:49:26,450 --> 02:49:25,020

petroleum the last centuries We're Not

3666

02:49:28,370 --> 02:49:26,460

Gonna We're not gonna need another

3667

02:49:30,170 --> 02:49:28,380

source of energy so let's just keep this

3668

02:49:31,070 --> 02:49:30,180

we'll monetize it we'll control the

3669

02:49:32,510 --> 02:49:31,080

world

3670

02:49:35,270 --> 02:49:32,520

and that was the plan of course this

3671

02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:35,280

isn't 1960 we're not using 1960 levels

3672

02:49:39,290 --> 02:49:37,200

of consumption and it's a little

3673

02:49:40,670 --> 02:49:39,300

different but I think I think what

3674

02:49:42,170 --> 02:49:40,680

happened is that there were

3675

02:49:44,510 --> 02:49:42,180

breakthroughs that were made in the

3676

02:49:46,309 --> 02:49:44,520

study of exotic technology and it was

3677

02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:46,319

determined that those breakthroughs

3678

02:49:49,670 --> 02:49:48,000

would not see the light of day and so

3679

02:49:51,650 --> 02:49:49,680

what that means then is you have a

3680

02:49:53,389 --> 02:49:51,660

scientific infrastructure that is

3681

02:49:57,050 --> 02:49:53,399

working on different Sciences working on

3682

02:49:59,510 --> 02:49:57,060

different knowledge and and is now

3683

02:50:02,990 --> 02:49:59,520

is becoming more separate it's breaking

3684

02:50:04,490 --> 02:50:03,000

away right right now does that mean it's

3685

02:50:05,630 --> 02:50:04,500

alternative three and they're living on

3686

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,640

Mars

3687

02:50:09,889 --> 02:50:08,399

not necessarily I mean it could but it

3688

02:50:12,710 --> 02:50:09,899

could also mean that your next door

3689

02:50:14,570 --> 02:50:12,720

neighbor goes to work punches the clock

3690

02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:14,580

goes into a classified program and then

3691

02:50:18,170 --> 02:50:16,080

goes into another classified program

3692

02:50:20,929 --> 02:50:18,180

nested and that and goes into another

3693

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:20,939

one nested in that and it's and he's

3694

02:50:26,270 --> 02:50:23,760

dealing with some really bizarre bizarre

3695

02:50:28,490 --> 02:50:26,280

knowledge that would shatter our world

3696

02:50:30,770 --> 02:50:28,500

maybe that's it maybe that's the

3697

02:50:34,550 --> 02:50:30,780

Breakaway civilization it doesn't have

3698

02:50:36,110 --> 02:50:34,560

to be that they're you know under in an

3699

02:50:38,090 --> 02:50:36,120

underground base on the Moon I mean I

3700

02:50:42,309 --> 02:50:38,100

don't know where where they are I mean I

3701

02:50:45,230 --> 02:50:42,319

suspect that they are they are utilizing

3702

02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:45,240

uh some very advanced technology and and

3703

02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:47,520

also I suspect that they've developed

3704

02:50:51,889 --> 02:50:50,160

their own cosmology that's another thing

3705

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:51,899

that separates the civilization and it's

3706

02:50:55,849 --> 02:50:54,479

like what you're what you think your

3707

02:50:57,710 --> 02:50:55,859

place in the world is what you think the

3708

02:50:59,630 --> 02:50:57,720

universe is they they may have very

3709

02:51:01,790 --> 02:50:59,640

different ideas about that

3710

02:51:04,309 --> 02:51:01,800

you know where they are

3711

02:51:05,750 --> 02:51:04,319

I can tell you I think some of them are

3712

02:51:14,410 --> 02:51:05,760

right here on this planet this is where

3713

02:51:20,570 --> 02:51:16,150

you know

3714

02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:20,580

here in Palmdale this is how twisted my

3715

02:51:26,830 --> 02:51:22,560

brain is are you in Palmdale yeah I'm in

3716

02:51:29,750 --> 02:51:26,840

Palmdale right now and uh go to Target

3717

02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:29,760

right just go to Target

3718

02:51:34,910 --> 02:51:33,600

go to Costco go to Target and just look

3719

02:51:37,010 --> 02:51:34,920

around

3720

02:51:40,849 --> 02:51:37,020

you're looking at

3721

02:51:44,929 --> 02:51:40,859

people they the entire everybody there

3722

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:44,939

that entire park everybody there

3723

02:51:52,309 --> 02:51:48,479

is under uh as a secret classified

3724

02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:52,319

clearance is working in a program and is

3725

02:51:57,530 --> 02:51:54,720

not talking about it but they'll shop

3726

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:57,540

right they'll look at mixers right

3727

02:52:02,150 --> 02:52:00,000

they'll look at microwave ovens and

3728

02:52:03,950 --> 02:52:02,160

they're doing their thing and they're

3729

02:52:06,410 --> 02:52:03,960

going out to their car and they're going

3730

02:52:11,450 --> 02:52:06,420

well what do they do

3731

02:52:14,450 --> 02:52:11,460

this city right everybody here is

3732

02:52:16,010 --> 02:52:14,460

working over there there's nothing else

3733

02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:16,020

in Palmdale what are you what are you

3734

02:52:19,070 --> 02:52:17,760

doing in Palmdale there's nothing in

3735

02:52:22,370 --> 02:52:19,080

here you got the nice weather and some

3736

02:52:24,290 --> 02:52:22,380

nice restaurants if you know what it's

3737

02:52:28,370 --> 02:52:24,300

dude it's Stepford Wives

3738

02:52:32,090 --> 02:52:28,380

it's it's totally you know it is a but

3739

02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:32,100
scar thing so um the other day

3740

02:52:36,410 --> 02:52:34,080
um I was driving

3741

02:52:38,990 --> 02:52:36,420
and uh I had I had to go out on the

3742

02:52:41,330 --> 02:52:39,000
other side of town and and I'm dry and I

3743

02:52:44,269 --> 02:52:41,340
drive by you can see this on I'm not

3744

02:52:47,570 --> 02:52:44,279
this isn't secret information I'm

3745

02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:47,580
driving by the I forget what they called

3746

02:52:54,050 --> 02:52:48,800
it

3747

02:52:59,030 --> 02:52:54,060
the Antelope Valley uh Aviation

3748

02:53:01,010 --> 02:52:59,040
School something like that big dude big

3749

02:53:05,389 --> 02:53:01,020
big huge

3750

02:53:06,670 --> 02:53:05,399
now why would you have that

3751

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:06,680

here

3752

02:53:13,570 --> 02:53:09,600

right in the middle we don't even have

3753

02:53:17,450 --> 02:53:13,580

an airport right what do you mean this

3754

02:53:19,490 --> 02:53:17,460

ginormous right everything supports

3755

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:19,500

what's going on here you go back through

3756

02:53:23,090 --> 02:53:21,840

the 1980s and 90s there was a researcher

3757

02:53:25,070 --> 02:53:23,100

Bill Hamilton

3758

02:53:28,490 --> 02:53:25,080

what if Bill's still alive

3759

02:53:29,389 --> 02:53:28,500

he uh he did amazing work back back in

3760

02:53:32,090 --> 02:53:29,399

those

3761

02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:32,100

days he was absolutely one of the very

3762

02:53:36,469 --> 02:53:34,800

best UFO researchers in the world and he

3763

02:53:38,929 --> 02:53:36,479

was focused on Antelope Valley and he

3764

02:53:41,630 --> 02:53:38,939

was looking at a lot of um

3765

02:53:44,690 --> 02:53:41,640

the strange craft that he was observing

3766

02:53:46,070 --> 02:53:44,700

he did a lot of Area 51 watching too but

3767

02:53:48,070 --> 02:53:46,080

he it's I think his main thing was

3768

02:53:51,410 --> 02:53:48,080

Antelope Valley

3769

02:53:53,929 --> 02:53:51,420

lots of advanced uh Aerospace so I'm

3770

02:53:56,630 --> 02:53:53,939

coming out of I I mentioned this on the

3771

02:53:59,150 --> 02:53:56,640

show a few weeks ago I'm coming out I'm

3772

02:54:00,170 --> 02:53:59,160

I'm at Best Buy right I'm coming out of

3773

02:54:03,650 --> 02:54:00,180

Best Buy

3774

02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:03,660

going up to uh my Jeep I'm opening up

3775

02:54:10,190 --> 02:54:06,960

and this voice from the back of me

3776

02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:10,200

goes Fade to Black right yeah but it's

3777

02:54:14,389 --> 02:54:12,479

like what and I turn around and just go

3778

02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:14,399

hey man you know and I said what's going

3779

02:54:18,650 --> 02:54:16,560

on I you know I you know I heard you're

3780

02:54:21,170 --> 02:54:18,660

in Palm Bay I said yeah so we're

3781

02:54:24,349 --> 02:54:21,180

standing in the parking lot talking and

3782

02:54:27,230 --> 02:54:24,359

I'm gonna say he was mid 40s he also

3783

02:54:28,309 --> 02:54:27,240

drove a Jeep by the way he goes let me

3784

02:54:31,969 --> 02:54:28,319

tell you something

3785

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:31,979

in the 90s and it stopped he said but

3786

02:54:39,250 --> 02:54:34,560

all through the 90s when I was in high

3787

02:54:41,929 --> 02:54:39,260

school we had and this is his words

3788

02:54:46,010 --> 02:54:41,939

octagon craft

3789

02:54:48,370 --> 02:54:46,020

test flying all the time dead silent I

3790

02:54:51,889 --> 02:54:48,380

said what do you mean he goes dude black

3791

02:54:54,050 --> 02:54:51,899

octagon like stop signs craft

3792

02:54:57,230 --> 02:54:54,060

and I go how big were they and it goes

3793

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:57,240

from here to Best Buy I go

3794

02:55:02,990 --> 02:55:00,960

50 feet 70 feet he goes yeah yeah he

3795

02:55:04,730 --> 02:55:03,000

goes we all saw them or they're all

3796

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:04,740

flying all over the place all the time

3797

02:55:09,950 --> 02:55:07,920

they don't do it anymore they stopped

3798

02:55:11,809 --> 02:55:09,960

now what I think they were getting a

3799

02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:11,819

little too much attention probably what

3800

02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:13,920

an interesting thing to say what an

3801

02:55:19,610 --> 02:55:17,040

interesting description right of the

3802

02:55:21,050 --> 02:55:19,620

craft not triangle not round not oval

3803

02:55:23,389 --> 02:55:21,060

not this

3804

02:55:24,050 --> 02:55:23,399

octagon

3805

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:24,060

um

3806

02:55:28,190 --> 02:55:26,399

yeah they did kind of stop it's I didn't

3807

02:55:30,769 --> 02:55:28,200

even think about that but it's true he

3808

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:30,779

they were going really hot and heavy in

3809

02:55:35,809 --> 02:55:33,359

the late 80s through a lot of the 90s

3810

02:55:38,450 --> 02:55:35,819

Hamilton was writing about this a lot I

3811

02:55:40,610 --> 02:55:38,460

mean I go back well not that anyone

3812

02:55:44,450 --> 02:55:40,620

cares it was for the mufon UFO Journal

3813

02:55:46,429 --> 02:55:44,460

circulation of probably 2 000 copies but

3814

02:55:48,889 --> 02:55:46,439

but he was writing about it the

3815

02:55:50,510 --> 02:55:48,899

information was getting out there and I

3816

02:55:52,309 --> 02:55:50,520

wonder if that was

3817

02:55:54,590 --> 02:55:52,319

I mean I don't know but I wonder if that

3818

02:55:55,610 --> 02:55:54,600

caused any people to think ah let's get

3819

02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:55,620

the hell out of here we'll go somewhere

3820

02:55:58,730 --> 02:55:56,880

else we'll get a dugway or we'll go

3821

02:56:01,010 --> 02:55:58,740

somewhere else where there are well you

3822

02:56:03,950 --> 02:56:01,020

know asking to be people yeah well like

3823

02:56:06,530 --> 02:56:03,960

the B-21 you know uh December second the

3824

02:56:08,330 --> 02:56:06,540

reveal in the press release and you can

3825

02:56:10,730 --> 02:56:08,340

read this you can go and read this

3826

02:56:12,290 --> 02:56:10,740

yourself uh this is for the press this

3827

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:12,300

is the big unveiling you remember how

3828

02:56:15,710 --> 02:56:13,920

they opened up the hanger and they

3829

02:56:16,969 --> 02:56:15,720

rolled it out right it's gonna be like

3830

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:16,979

that

3831

02:56:23,510 --> 02:56:19,439

um but in the press release they said uh

3832

02:56:26,990 --> 02:56:23,520

they will fly the six uh b-21s are gonna

3833

02:56:30,530 --> 02:56:27,000

fly from Palmdale from Northrop Grumman

3834

02:56:32,809 --> 02:56:30,540

uh to Edwards for flight testing now

3835

02:56:35,630 --> 02:56:32,819

Edwards is

3836

02:56:38,269 --> 02:56:35,640

eight miles away you know it's just it's

3837

02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:38,279

up up the Road a Piece

3838

02:56:41,389 --> 02:56:40,080

um if you look at our Google Maps it

3839

02:56:44,150 --> 02:56:41,399

looks like they're right next to each

3840

02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:44,160

other but this is what I see I'm not

3841

02:56:49,070 --> 02:56:46,800

going to say anything specific but uh

3842

02:56:51,290 --> 02:56:49,080

I've had many people over my house to

3843

02:56:54,170 --> 02:56:51,300

watch this it's crazy I watch these

3844

02:56:56,929 --> 02:56:54,180

transport planes take off they fly over

3845

02:57:00,170 --> 02:56:56,939

my house they take they don't get up in

3846

02:57:03,769 --> 02:57:00,180

the air they just take a turn a U-turn

3847

02:57:05,809 --> 02:57:03,779

and land at Edwards all day long now

3848

02:57:07,969 --> 02:57:05,819

what's what's what time those what what

3849

02:57:10,730 --> 02:57:07,979

what is the flight testing goes on up

3850

02:57:14,929 --> 02:57:10,740

there at Edwards right yeah so they're

3851
02:57:17,690 --> 02:57:14,939
loading something right these transports

3852
02:57:19,670 --> 02:57:17,700
they make the U-turn and land they don't

3853
02:57:22,490 --> 02:57:19,680
they don't even get a quarter mile in

3854
02:57:24,650 --> 02:57:22,500
the air they barely you know get get

3855
02:57:26,389 --> 02:57:24,660
airborne and they just turn around and

3856
02:57:28,610 --> 02:57:26,399
land turn around and land and turn

3857
02:57:30,469 --> 02:57:28,620
around and laugh what are they doing I

3858
02:57:32,450 --> 02:57:30,479
don't know you know they're moving

3859
02:57:33,889 --> 02:57:32,460
something out are they reassembling you

3860
02:57:35,750 --> 02:57:33,899
know are they taking something off of

3861
02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:35,760
these and reassembling and then flying

3862
02:57:40,670 --> 02:57:38,160
them I don't know

3863
02:57:42,950 --> 02:57:40,680

um but uh it's it's it's an interesting

3864

02:57:46,389 --> 02:57:42,960

thing you know especially for somebody

3865

02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:46,399

like me or yourself to just sit here

3866

02:57:52,010 --> 02:57:49,200

Richard you get yourself a little drink

3867

02:57:54,590 --> 02:57:52,020

with a little umbrella you sit you know

3868

02:57:57,590 --> 02:57:54,600

what I mean you just sit in my backyard

3869

02:57:59,630 --> 02:57:57,600

and watch it part of a long tradition of

3870

02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:59,640

UFO Watchers you know what's the crazy

3871

02:58:04,269 --> 02:58:01,200

thing about this field I realize we're

3872

02:58:06,969 --> 02:58:04,279

running low on time when you study UFOs

3873

02:58:11,389 --> 02:58:06,979

there are so many

3874

02:58:13,190 --> 02:58:11,399

aspects of this incredible subject now

3875

02:58:14,690 --> 02:58:13,200

you're talking about aircraft and

3876
02:58:16,730 --> 02:58:14,700
Aviation

3877
02:58:18,530 --> 02:58:16,740
there's there's that

3878
02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:18,540
there's the alien beings themselves we

3879
02:58:21,590 --> 02:58:19,439
haven't even talked about them

3880
02:58:23,510 --> 02:58:21,600
abductions

3881
02:58:24,590 --> 02:58:23,520
there's the political aspects of a

3882
02:58:27,290 --> 02:58:24,600
cover-up

3883
02:58:28,670 --> 02:58:27,300
there's uh the money involved you just

3884
02:58:30,530 --> 02:58:28,680
mentioned Breakaway civilization a

3885
02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:30,540
little while ago there's all of these

3886
02:58:35,389 --> 02:58:32,880
there's the Consciousness part of this

3887
02:58:38,210 --> 02:58:35,399
subject there's I mean it and then

3888
02:58:40,429 --> 02:58:38,220

there's like the massive amount of case

3889

02:58:43,250 --> 02:58:40,439

history you can spend your entire life

3890

02:58:44,750 --> 02:58:43,260

just studying case after case after case

3891

02:58:46,849 --> 02:58:44,760

and um

3892

02:58:48,290 --> 02:58:46,859

it is a challenge for me to stay up on

3893

02:58:49,730 --> 02:58:48,300

all of those different areas like I'm

3894

02:58:52,090 --> 02:58:49,740

always feeling like I'm falling behind

3895

02:58:55,969 --> 02:58:52,100

on one or another aspect of this

3896

02:58:59,690 --> 02:58:55,979

unbelievably Rich subject it is

3897

02:59:01,370 --> 02:58:59,700

it's Way Beyond anything that I had the

3898

02:59:03,290 --> 02:59:01,380

slightest idea about when I started

3899

02:59:05,170 --> 02:59:03,300

researching this uh

3900

02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:05,180

almost 30 years ago

3901

02:59:11,690 --> 02:59:09,840

does it no idea yeah does it feel now

3902

02:59:15,050 --> 02:59:11,700

um that you've you know you've you've

3903

02:59:19,190 --> 02:59:15,060

been in it for so long now does it feel

3904

02:59:22,969 --> 02:59:19,200

more complicated uh than you thought or

3905

02:59:26,510 --> 02:59:22,979

do you think you have a basic uh uh grip

3906

02:59:27,650 --> 02:59:26,520

on things uh that's a power no one's

3907

02:59:30,050 --> 02:59:27,660

ever asked me that question I've never

3908

02:59:32,330 --> 02:59:30,060

even asked it of myself I would say two

3909

02:59:34,969 --> 02:59:32,340

things one I met at a point in my life

3910

02:59:36,650 --> 02:59:34,979

where

3911

02:59:38,690 --> 02:59:36,660

um

3912

02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:38,700

just turned 60.

3913

02:59:44,630 --> 02:59:41,279

and and I've I've gotten to a point

3914

02:59:47,090 --> 02:59:44,640

where I feel as though philosophically

3915

02:59:48,230 --> 02:59:47,100

and in terms of what I've learned about

3916

02:59:50,690 --> 02:59:48,240

life

3917

02:59:52,370 --> 02:59:50,700

that I I feel razor sharp you want to

3918

02:59:54,950 --> 02:59:52,380

know the truth I feel like I see things

3919

02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:54,960

very clearly

3920

02:59:57,889 --> 02:59:56,160

um that doesn't mean I know everything

3921

02:59:59,750 --> 02:59:57,899

it just means that I think my

3922

03:00:00,950 --> 02:59:59,760

perceptions are are better than they've

3923

03:00:04,610 --> 03:00:00,960

ever been

3924

03:00:07,969 --> 03:00:04,620

but the field itself is so much more

3925

03:00:09,590 --> 03:00:07,979

complicated than I ever had an idea and

3926

03:00:13,070 --> 03:00:09,600

and I keep seeing it's incredibly

3927

03:00:14,330 --> 03:00:13,080

complex and it it still challenges me

3928

03:00:18,590 --> 03:00:14,340

all the time

3929

03:00:20,030 --> 03:00:18,600

where

3930

03:00:22,250 --> 03:00:20,040

um that you're making right now because

3931

03:00:27,070 --> 03:00:22,260

when we you know going back to Wilson

3932

03:00:30,110 --> 03:00:27,080

Davis those are things that we

3933

03:00:32,929 --> 03:00:30,120

fantasized about right maybe thought

3934

03:00:35,450 --> 03:00:32,939

that they were possible that this could

3935

03:00:38,150 --> 03:00:35,460

be going on and then you get that kind

3936

03:00:43,150 --> 03:00:38,160

of confirmation then it does tell you

3937

03:00:48,650 --> 03:00:43,160

how incredibly complicated this is where

3938

03:00:50,269 --> 03:00:48,660

those like a J2 right doesn't have a

3939

03:00:52,610 --> 03:00:50,279

need to know yeah a couple of years ago

3940

03:00:54,290 --> 03:00:52,620

I think Tom DeLonge did a tweet

3941

03:00:56,870 --> 03:00:54,300

um I don't have it but I remembered when

3942

03:00:58,910 --> 03:00:56,880

he did it and he said something like

3943

03:01:01,130 --> 03:00:58,920

look if you want if you want disclosure

3944

03:01:02,809 --> 03:01:01,140

we need like a legal Revolution and he

3945

03:01:05,090 --> 03:01:02,819

said something to the effect of we've

3946

03:01:08,750 --> 03:01:05,100

got to do some serious changing of laws

3947

03:01:12,290 --> 03:01:08,760

and I think this was this was before the

3948

03:01:14,090 --> 03:01:12,300

Wilson Davis notes came out

3949

03:01:17,269 --> 03:01:14,100

but I mean all of those guys knew about

3950

03:01:19,070 --> 03:01:17,279

that stuff you know everyone in tsa

3951
03:01:20,330 --> 03:01:19,080
everyone connected they they all knew

3952
03:01:23,030 --> 03:01:20,340
that about

3953
03:01:24,950 --> 03:01:23,040
that whole scenario

3954
03:01:27,050 --> 03:01:24,960
but I think he was kind of referring to

3955
03:01:29,150 --> 03:01:27,060
that maybe that specifically

3956
03:01:31,670 --> 03:01:29,160
probably that specifically but

3957
03:01:35,330 --> 03:01:31,680
definitely that whole concept of just

3958
03:01:37,550 --> 03:01:35,340
this deep deep layer levels of

3959
03:01:39,710 --> 03:01:37,560
of secrecy I mean it's so deep that you

3960
03:01:41,690 --> 03:01:39,720
really have to argue it's Criminal yeah

3961
03:01:44,210 --> 03:01:41,700
totally how do you say it's it's legal

3962
03:01:47,929 --> 03:01:44,220
and legitimate I mean if we go Richard

3963
03:01:51,650 --> 03:01:47,939

if we go back to uh Independence Day the

3964

03:01:54,110 --> 03:01:51,660

movie and that scene right

3965

03:01:57,530 --> 03:01:54,120

um uh where no there's no secret base

3966

03:02:01,690 --> 03:01:57,540

for the alien well sir you know that's

3967

03:02:04,670 --> 03:02:01,700

not entirely accurate right now how how

3968

03:02:06,469 --> 03:02:04,680

true that turned out to be you know a

3969

03:02:09,410 --> 03:02:06,479

scripted movie

3970

03:02:11,330 --> 03:02:09,420

um and it that may exactly be the case

3971

03:02:14,570 --> 03:02:11,340

it's what was spelled out in the Wilson

3972

03:02:15,889 --> 03:02:14,580

Davis document well present presidents I

3973

03:02:17,330 --> 03:02:15,899

mean look

3974

03:02:20,389 --> 03:02:17,340

it doesn't even have to be the current

3975

03:02:22,309 --> 03:02:20,399

president who clearly doesn't this is

3976

03:02:23,870 --> 03:02:22,319

the Weekend at Bernie's presidency it's

3977

03:02:25,849 --> 03:02:23,880

like you know just roll them out pretend

3978

03:02:27,410 --> 03:02:25,859

he's not dead you can't really tell him

3979

03:02:29,450 --> 03:02:27,420

much but that's the case with most of

3980

03:02:30,469 --> 03:02:29,460

these presidents like they can't I don't

3981

03:02:32,150 --> 03:02:30,479

think they're

3982

03:02:33,230 --> 03:02:32,160

they've got to like they're going to be

3983

03:02:34,490 --> 03:02:33,240

in front of the cameras they got to

3984

03:02:35,630 --> 03:02:34,500

shake the hands of the dignitaries

3985

03:02:38,330 --> 03:02:35,640

they're going to read the teleprompter

3986

03:02:41,510 --> 03:02:38,340

like they they it is not physically

3987

03:02:45,230 --> 03:02:41,520

possible I'm sure for any U.S president

3988

03:02:48,530 --> 03:02:45,240

to be on top of all of this

3989

03:02:50,990 --> 03:02:48,540

this whole thing I don't think so

3990

03:02:53,330 --> 03:02:51,000

I don't think so Richard you're the very

3991

03:02:55,790 --> 03:02:53,340

best and I promise uh I'll call you

3992

03:02:58,550 --> 03:02:55,800

tomorrow oh yeah just hit me up we'll

3993

03:03:01,190 --> 03:02:58,560

have this conversation uh the absolute

3994

03:03:03,230 --> 03:03:01,200

best we didn't know what we were going

3995

03:03:05,450 --> 03:03:03,240

to talk about but no we didn't and and

3996

03:03:07,070 --> 03:03:05,460

we got to some of it we we got to some

3997

03:03:09,230 --> 03:03:07,080

of it but this was great this is another

3998

03:03:10,730 --> 03:03:09,240

perfect night in the show uh give my

3999

03:03:12,410 --> 03:03:10,740

best to Tracy I'll give you a call in

4000

03:03:14,570 --> 03:03:12,420

the morning thank you so much Richard

4001

03:03:17,269 --> 03:03:14,580

Dolan members hey I want to give a shout

4002

03:03:19,130 --> 03:03:17,279

out to the fader knots always you're the

4003

03:03:21,650 --> 03:03:19,140

best any of my people out there too of

4004

03:03:24,170 --> 03:03:21,660

course Richard thank you so much my

4005

03:03:25,550 --> 03:03:24,180

friend and uh another perfect night I

4006

03:03:26,690 --> 03:03:25,560

gotta roll out of here I gotta get

4007

03:03:29,630 --> 03:03:26,700

straight to the credits thank you

4008

03:03:31,910 --> 03:03:29,640

Richard thank you uh to Tracy of course

4009

03:03:32,960 --> 03:03:31,920

too as well thank you so much this is

4010

03:03:34,550 --> 03:03:32,970

Fade to Black

4011

03:03:36,830 --> 03:03:34,560

[Music]

4012

03:03:38,210 --> 03:03:36,840

which is produced by him Jay Palm Renee

4013

03:03:39,889 --> 03:03:38,220

Dennis and Kevin announces our Steve

4014

03:03:41,630 --> 03:03:39,899

heart of genevitova Mark T kovar

4015

03:03:44,170 --> 03:03:41,640

webmasters drew the geek music Doug

4016

03:03:46,730 --> 03:03:44,180

Aldridge intro space boys

4017

03:03:48,590 --> 03:03:46,740

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4018

03:03:50,929 --> 03:03:48,600

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4019

03:03:53,389 --> 03:03:50,939

Network this broadcast is owned and

4020

03:03:55,429 --> 03:03:53,399

copyrighted 2022 by Fade to Black in the

4021

03:03:57,410 --> 03:03:55,439

game changer Network Inc it cannot be

4022

03:03:59,090 --> 03:03:57,420

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4023

03:04:00,889 --> 03:03:59,100

anywhere in the known universe without

4024

03:04:02,090 --> 03:04:00,899

written permission from Fade to Black in

4025

03:04:04,370 --> 03:04:02,100

the game changer Network I'm real

4026

03:04:06,590 --> 03:04:04,380

chimney church until tomorrow night with

4027

03:04:08,889 --> 03:04:06,600

fader night open lines all night long I

4028

03:04:17,830 --> 03:04:08,899

want you to be safe

4029

03:05:03,730 --> 03:04:31,350

[Music]

4030

03:05:05,950 --> 03:05:03,740

thank you